

# **OIDF Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys**

## **Accessibility Guidelines Document**

**Release 8.1.2.0.0**

**December 2021**

**ORACLE**  
Financial Services

## **OIDF Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys Document**

Copyright © 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are “commercial computer software” pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

For information on third party licenses, see the [OFSSA Licensing Information User Manual](#).

# Document Control

Version Number	Revision Date	Change Log
1.0	December 2021	Created the document for the OIDF Release v8.1.2.0.0.

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>10</b>
1.1	How this Guide is Organized .....	10
<b>2</b>	<b>User Roles and Groups .....</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1	Map the Application Users to User Group .....	11
2.2	OIDF Admin .....	11
2.3	OIDF Data Modeler .....	12
2.4	OIDF Analyst.....	12
2.5	OIDF Operator .....	12
<b>3</b>	<b>Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References.....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1	Login Page .....	13
3.2	Landing Page .....	13
3.2.1	Header .....	14
3.2.2	Tiles.....	16
<b>4</b>	<b>Administration and Configuration .....</b>	<b>18</b>
4.1	System Configuration .....	19
4.1.1	Configure Database Server.....	19
4.1.2	Configure Application Server .....	20
4.1.3	Configure Web Server .....	21
4.1.4	Configure OLAP Details.....	22
4.1.5	Configure System Configuration.....	23
4.2	Identity Management.....	28
4.2.1	Security Management.....	29
4.2.2	System Administrator .....	41
4.2.3	User Activity Report.....	50
4.2.4	Role Master Report.....	52
4.2.5	User ID Population report .....	53
4.2.6	UAM Admin Activity Report .....	53
4.2.7	User Profile Report.....	54
4.3	Database Details.....	56

---

4.3.1	Summary.....	57
4.3.2	Details.....	57
4.4	Manage OFSAA Product Licenses .....	59
4.5	Create New Application .....	60
4.5.1	Summary.....	60
4.5.2	Details.....	61
4.6	Information Domain .....	62
4.6.1	Information Domain Summary.....	63
4.6.2	Information Domain Details.....	64
4.7	Translation Tools .....	66
4.7.1	Config Schema Download.....	67
4.7.2	Config Schema Upload.....	68
4.8	Object Administration .....	69
4.8.1	Metadata Segment Mapping .....	70
4.8.2	Batch Execution Rights.....	71
4.8.3	Object to Application Mapping.....	73
4.8.4	Object Migration .....	73
4.8.5	Export Objects .....	87
4.8.6	Object Security .....	93
4.8.7	Metadata Browser .....	93
4.9	Utilities .....	99
4.9.1	Metadata Difference .....	100
4.9.2	Metadata Authorization.....	100
4.9.3	Save Metadata .....	101
4.9.4	Write Protected Batch.....	102
4.9.5	Component Registration .....	104
4.9.6	Transfer Document Ownership .....	105
4.9.7	Patch Information.....	106
4.10	Process Modelling Framework.....	108
4.10.1	Process Modeller or Process Monitor .....	108
<b>5</b>	<b>Identity Management Reports.....</b>	<b>144</b>
5.1	User Status Report .....	144

---

5.2	User Attribute Report .....	146
5.3	User Admin Activity Report .....	146
5.4	User Access Report .....	147
5.5	Audit Trail Report .....	148
<b>6</b>	<b>OIDF Application Modules .....</b>	<b>150</b>
6.1	Data Model Management .....	150
6.1.1	<i>Data Model Maintenance</i> .....	151
6.2	Data Management Framework .....	153
6.2.1	<i>Data Management Tools</i> .....	154
6.2.2	<i>Data Quality Framework</i> .....	174
6.2.3	<i>Data Entry Forms and Queries</i> .....	181
6.3	Unified Analytical Metadata .....	202
6.3.1	<i>Dimension Management</i> .....	203
6.3.2	<i>Business Metadata Management</i> .....	212
6.3.3	<i>Analytics Metadata</i> .....	249
6.4	Run Rule Framework .....	253
6.4.1	<i>Rule</i> .....	254
6.4.2	<i>Process</i> .....	263
6.4.3	<i>Run</i> .....	269
6.4.4	<i>Manage Run Execution</i> .....	276
6.5	Operations .....	280
6.5.1	<i>Batch Maintenance</i> .....	281
6.5.2	<i>Batch Execution</i> .....	287
6.5.3	<i>Batch Scheduler</i> .....	289
6.5.4	<i>Batch Monitor</i> .....	294
6.5.5	<i>Batch Cancellation</i> .....	296
6.5.6	<i>View Log</i> .....	297
6.5.7	<i>Processing Report</i> .....	299
6.6	Settings .....	300
6.6.1	<i>Application Preferences</i> .....	301
6.6.2	<i>Global Preferences</i> .....	302
<b>7</b>	<b>Appendix A: HTML5 Controls .....</b>	<b>304</b>

---

7.1	HTML Textbox (html5-textbox).....	304
7.2	HTML Textarea (html5-textarea) .....	304
7.3	HTML Button (html5-button).....	304
7.4	HTML Select (html5-select-one) .....	304
7.5	HTML Multiselect List (html5-multiselect-list) .....	305
7.6	HTML Radio button (html5-radio button) .....	305
7.7	HTML Checkbox (html5-checkbox).....	305
7.8	HTML Date (html5-date).....	306
7.9	HTML Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) (html5-hierarchy-browser).....	306
7.10	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser (html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser).....	306
7.11	HTML Container Expand Collapse (html5-container-expand-collapse) .....	307
7.12	HTML Grid (html5-grid).....	307
7.13	HTML Pagination Panel (html5-pagination) .....	307
7.14	HTML Tabs (html5-tab).....	308
7.15	HTML Metadata Tree Control (html5-metadata-tree-control).....	308
7.16	HTML Metadata Tree Browser (html5-metadata-tree-browser) .....	308
7.17	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle).....	309
7.18	HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle (html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle).....	309
7.19	HTML Calendar (html5-calendar) .....	309
7.20	HTML Navigation Tree (html5-navigation-tree) .....	310
7.21	HTML Records Per Page Dropdown (html5-records-per-page) .....	310
7.22	HTML Records Per Page (html5-records-per-page) .....	311
7.23	HTML Pagination with Jump to Page (html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page).....	311
7.24	HTML Rules Menu (html5-rulesmenu).....	311
7.25	HTML Dialog Launcher (html5-dialog-launcher).....	312
7.26	HTML New Expression Builder (html5-new-expression-builder) .....	312
7.27	HTML Breadcrumbs (html5-breadcrumbs) .....	313
7.28	HTML Messages (html5-messages).....	313
7.29	HTML Expression Browser Type BP (html5-expression-browser-type-bp).....	313
7.30	HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox (html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox) .....	313
7.31	HTML Hierarchy Browser Type 4 (html5-hierarchy-browser-type4) .....	314
7.32	HTML Tree (html5-tree) .....	314
7.33	HTML File Picker (html5-filepicker).....	314

**8 Appendix B: OJET Controls ..... 315**

8.1	OJET Navigation List (oj-navigation-list).....	315
-----	--	-----

---

8.2	OJET Button (oj-button).....	316
8.3	OJET Buttonset One (oj-buttonset-one).....	316
8.4	OJET Textbox (oj-input-text).....	317
8.5	OJET Input Number (oj-input-number) .....	317
8.6	OJET Password (oj-password).....	317
8.7	OJET Textarea (oj-textarea) .....	317
8.8	OJET Radio (oj-radio).....	318
8.9	OJET Checkbox (oj-checkbox).....	318
8.10	OJET Select Single (oj-select-single).....	318
8.11	OJET Select Many (oj-select-many) .....	319
8.12	OJET Date or DateTime (oj-datetime / oj-calendar).....	319
8.13	OJET Switch (oj-switch).....	321
8.14	OJET List View (oj-listview).....	321
8.15	OJET Grid (oj-grid).....	322
8.16	OJET Dialog (oj-dialog).....	325
8.17	OJET Popup (oj-popup).....	325
8.18	OJET Tabs (oj-tabs) .....	326
8.19	OJET Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree).....	327
8.20	OJET Expression Builder (oj-expression-builder).....	327
8.21	OJET Expression Builder Launcher (oj-expression-builder-launcher) .....	328
8.22	OJET Tree View (oj-tree-view).....	328
8.23	OJET Context Menus (oj-menu).....	329
8.24	OJET Messages (oj-messages).....	329
8.25	OJET Tree (oj-tree-view).....	330
8.26	OJET Accordion (oj-accordion) .....	330
8.27	OJET Expand/Collapse (oj-collapse) .....	331
8.28	OJET Canvas Diagram (oj-canvas-diagram).....	331
8.29	OJET Canvas (oj-canvas) .....	332
8.30	OJET Object Migration Canvas (oj-object-migration-canvas).....	332
8.31	OJET Table (oj-table) .....	333
8.32	OJET Foldable Layout (oj-foldable-layout) .....	335
8.33	OJET Object Node (object-node) .....	335
8.34	OJET Chart (oj-chart) .....	336
8.35	OJET Legend (oj-legend) .....	337
8.36	OJET Metadata Browser Breadcrumb (metadata-browser-breadcrumbs) .....	337
8.37	OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle).....	337



---

8.38	OJET Hierarchy Browser Map (oj-hierarchy-browser-map) .....	338
8.39	OJET Control Specific Help (oj-control-specific-help).....	338
8.40	OJET Search Box (oj-input-search).....	338
<b>9</b>	<b>Appendix C: LUX Controls .....</b>	<b>340</b>
9.1	LUX Breadcrumbs (oj-lux-breadcrumb).....	340
9.2	LUX Grid (oj-lux-grid).....	340
9.2.1	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for navigation in and out of the grid.....</i>	<i>340</i>
9.2.2	<i>Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigation within the Grid (Includes Basic Selection of Cells and Rows) .....</i>	<i>341</i>
9.2.3	<i>Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection.....</i>	<i>343</i>
9.2.4	<i>Editing Cells.....</i>	<i>345</i>
9.2.5	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for Grouped Rows and Tree Grid.....</i>	<i>348</i>
9.2.6	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells.....</i>	<i>348</i>
9.2.7	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns .....</i>	<i>349</i>
9.2.8	<i>Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus.....</i>	<i>349</i>
9.2.9	<i>Miscellaneous .....</i>	<i>350</i>
<b>10</b>	<b>Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls .....</b>	<b>351</b>
10.1	OJET CCA Breadcrumb (oj-cca-breadcrumb).....	351
10.2	OJET CCA Summary Search (oj-cca-summary-search).....	351
10.3	OJET CCA List View (oj-cca-list-view).....	351
10.4	OJET CCA Pagination (oj-cca-pagination).....	352
10.5	OJET CCA records per page (oj-cca-records) .....	352
<b>11</b>	<b>Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages .....</b>	<b>353</b>
11.1	Keyboard Shortcuts for OFSAA Documentation .....	353

# 1 Introduction

This is the Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys Guidelines document for the OIDF Application Pack.

This document provides accessibility information (Voluntary Product Accessibility Template - VPAT) about the OIDF Application User Interface (UI) according to the OAG 3.0 Standards. The Keystrokes reference details for each UI control on each screen of the OIDF Application and the information about the Access Keys required to access each UI control are explained. All the UI controls present in each UI screen of the OIDF Application are listed.

## 1.1 How this Guide is Organized

This section provides information about the structure of this document.

- [Users, Roles and Groups](#): This section provides information about the OIDF Users, mapping of the OIDF Users to each User Group, and the functionality that a specific User has access to and can perform.
- [Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References](#): This section provides information about the common keyboard controls.
- [Administration and Configuration](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the Administration Modules.
- [Identity Management Reports](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the Report Modules.
- [OIDF Application Modules](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the modules in the OIDF Application User Interface.
- [Appendix A: HTML5 Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the HTML5 controls.
- [Appendix B: OJET Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OJET controls.
- [Appendix C: LUX Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the LUX controls.
- [Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OJET CCA controls.
- [Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OFSAA documents on the Oracle help center (OHC) and Online Help pages.

## 2 User Roles and Groups

This chapter includes information about the users mapped to each user group, and the functionalities that a specific user has access to and can perform.

- [Map the Application Users to User Group](#)
- [OIDF Admin](#)
- [OIDF Data Modeler](#)
- [OIDF Analyst](#)
- [OIDF Operator](#)

### 2.1 Map the Application Users to User Group

*UserGroup* Map facilitates you to map user(s) to a specific user group which in turn is mapped to a specific Information Domain and role. Every user group mapped to the Information Domain needs to be authorized. Otherwise, it cannot be mapped to users.

*UserGroup* Map Screen displays details such as User ID, Name, and the corresponding Mapped Groups. You can view and modify the existing mappings within the *UserGroup* Maintenance Screen.

Starting with the OFSAA 8.1 Release, with the installation of the OIDF Application Pack, preconfigured Application user groups are seeded. These user groups are unique to every OFSAA Application Pack and have application roles pre-configured.

You can access the *UserGroup* Map by expanding the Identity Management Section within the tree structure of the LHS menu.

**Table 1: Seeded User Groups**

Name	Description
OIDF Admin	A user mapped to this group will have access to all the menu items for the entire OIDF Application. The exclusive menus which are available only to this group of users are Application Preference and Global Preference under Settings Menu.
OIDF Data Modeler	A user mapped to this group will have access only to Data Model Management and Metadata Browser Menus.
OIDF Analyst	A user mapped to this group will have access to Data Management Framework, Dimension Management, and Metadata Browser Menus.
OIDF Operator	A user mapped to this group will have access to Rule Run Framework and Operations Menus.

### 2.2 OIDF Admin

This user has access to the following module:

- [Settings](#)

## 2.3 OIDF Data Modeler

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Data Model Management](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

## 2.4 OIDF Analyst

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Data Management Framework](#)
- [Dimension Management](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

## 2.5 OIDF Operator

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Rule Run Framework](#)
- [Operations](#)

## 3 Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References

This chapter provides more information about the common keyboard controls.




### TIP:

- When you click a hyperlink and reach a page, if you want to get back to the page where the hyperlink was clicked, click Alt + Left Arrow.
- For OIDF Application screens, press the Tab key on your keyboard to tab through all the controls within the browser window. Press Shift + Tab to navigate in the reverse direction.
- Disabled option items receive no highlight and are not selectable.

### 3.1 Login Page

The following table lists all the elements of the OFSAAI Login Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 2: Keystroke References for the Controls in Login Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Language 	Language Selection	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	User ID 	User ID, Password	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5- button		Login Button	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 3.2 Landing Page

This section describes all the elements of the OFSAAI Login Page and the keystroke combinations to access them.




**Topics:**

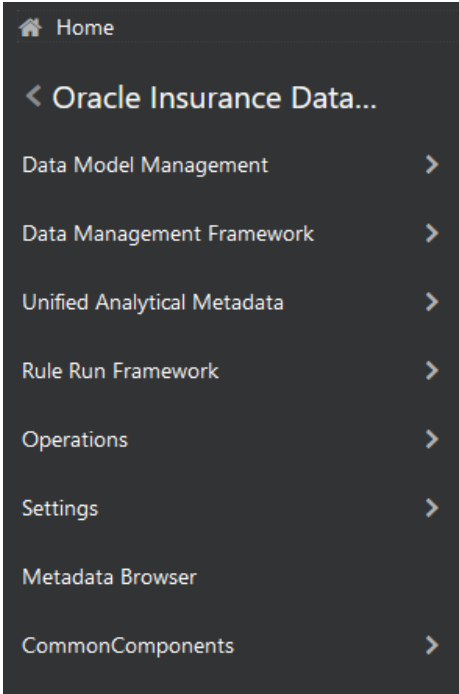


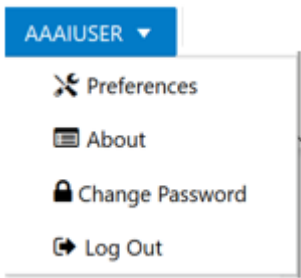
- [Header](#)
- [Tiles](#)

**3.2.1 Header**

The following table describes all the elements of the header and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Figure 1: OIDF Header****Table 3: Keystroke References for the Controls in Landing Page - Header**

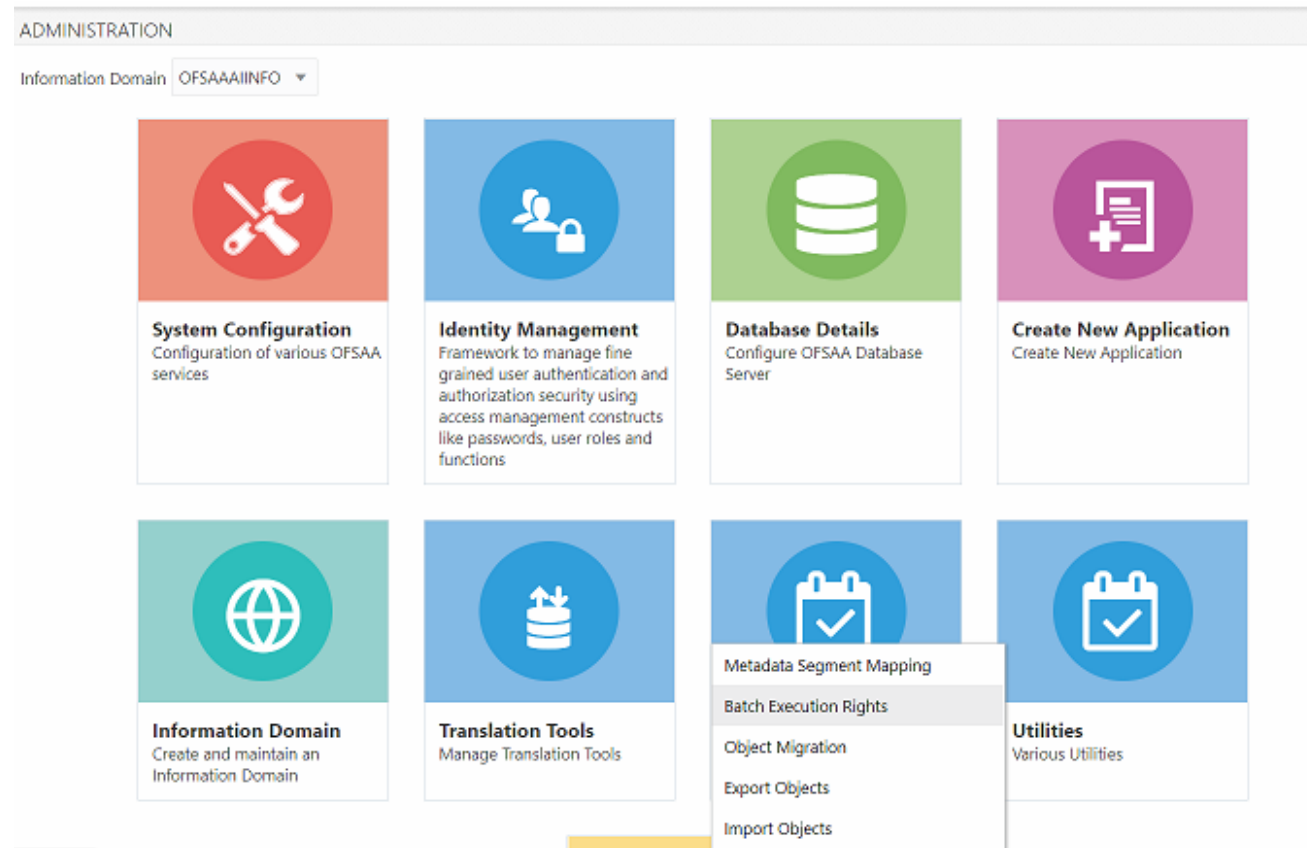
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Application Navigation	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Connected To	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Last Login Details	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-navigation-list		Navigation drawer	<a href="#">OJET Navigation</a>
oj-navigation-list		Main Navigation	<a href="#">OJET Navigation</a>
oj-select-single		Language	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-menu		User Preferences	<a href="#">OJET Context Menu</a>

## 3.2.2 Tiles

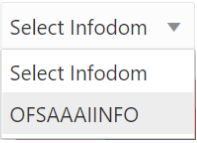
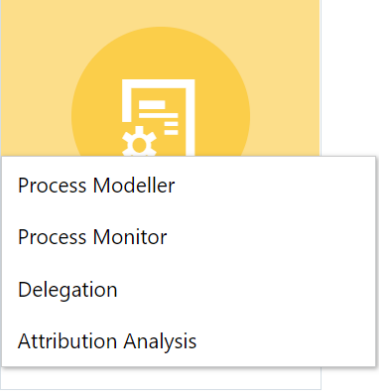
The following table lists all the elements of the Tiles Section and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Figure 2: OIDF Administration Page - Tiles**





**Table 4: Keystroke References for the Controls in Administration Page - Tiles**

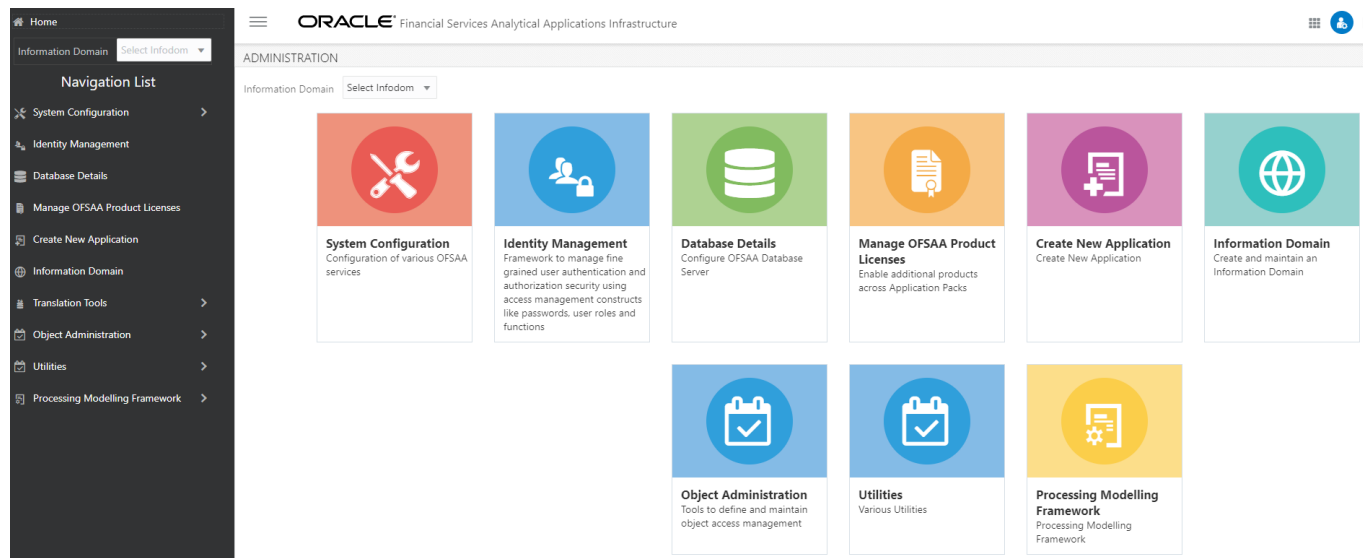
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single	Information Domain 	Information Domain	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-menu		Tile	<a href="#">OJET Context Menu</a>

## 4 Administration and Configuration

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Administration related modules:

- [System Configuration](#)
- [Identity Management](#)
- [Database Details](#)
- [Manage OFSAA Product Licenses](#)
- [Create New Application](#)
- [Information Domain](#)
- [Translation Tools](#)
- [Object Administration](#)
- [Utilities](#)
- [Process Modelling Framework](#)

Figure 3: ODF Administration Page



## 4.1 System Configuration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following menus in the System Configuration Module:


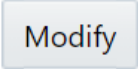
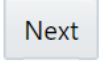
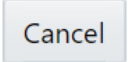

- [Configure Database Server](#)
- [Configure Application Server](#)
- [Configure Web Server](#)
- [Configure OLAP Details](#)
- [Configure System Configuration](#)

### 4.1.1 Configure Database Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Database Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 5: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Database Server Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	IP Address <input type="text" value="whf00osm"/>	IP Address	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	OS type <input type="text" value="UNIX"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket Server Port</li> <li>• OS type</li> <li>• Drive</li> <li>• Port Number</li> <li>• User ID</li> <li>• Password</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-radiobutton	FTP <input type="radio"/> SFTP <input checked="" type="radio"/> LOCAL <input type="radio"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FTP</li> <li>• SFTP</li> <li>• LOCAL</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>



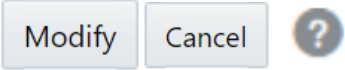
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technical Metadata</li> <li>• Business Metadata</li> <li>• Staging Area</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-button		Modify	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.1.2 Configure Application Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Application Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 6: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Application Server Section**

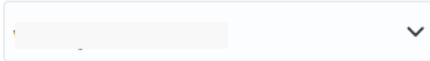

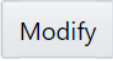
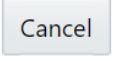
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Primary IP For Runtime Processes <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary IP For Runtime Processes</li> <li>• Drive</li> <li>• Port Number</li> <li>• User ID</li> <li>• Password</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-radiobutton	FTP <input type="radio"/> SFTP <input checked="" type="radio"/> LOCAL <input type="radio"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FTP</li> <li>• SFTP</li> <li>• LOCAL</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one		Authentication Type	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technical Metadata</li> <li>• Business Metadata</li> <li>• Staging Area</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modify</li> <li>• Cancel</li> <li>• Help icon</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.1.3 Configure Web Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Web Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 7: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Web Server Section**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	IP Address 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IP Address</li> <li>• Protocol</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Servlet Port 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Servlet Port</li> <li>• Local Path</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-checkbox	Transfer Protocol Details <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transfer Protocol Details</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Modify	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.1.4 Configure OLAP Details

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – OLAP Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 8: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure OLAP Details section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Server IP <input type="text" value=""/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Server IP</li> <li>• Type</li> <li>• Locale Identifier</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text" value="oracle"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User ID</li> <li>• Password</li> <li>• FIV User ID</li> <li>• FIV Password</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Add"/>	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help button	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

---

## 4.1.5 Configure System Configuration

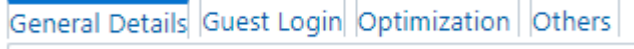

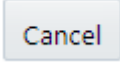

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure System Configuration Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.


**Table 9: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure System Configuration Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Authentication Type <input type="text" value="SMS Authentication and Authoriz"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Authentication Type</li><li>• Hierarchy Security Type</li><li>• Guest Login</li><li>• Guest Password</li></ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>



<p>html5-textbox</p>	<p>Number of invalid logins <input type="text" value="10"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of invalid logins</li> <li>• Path for Application Packaging</li> <li>• Session Timeout Value(in minute)</li> <li>• Session Timeout Popup Interval(in minutes)</li> <li>• Environment Details</li> <li>• Dormant Days</li> <li>• Inactive Days</li> <li>• Working Hours From and To</li> <li>• Frequency of Password Change</li> <li>• Password History</li> <li>• Password Length Minimum and Maximum</li> <li>• Numbers Minimum and Maximum</li> <li>• Upper Case Minimum and Maximum</li> <li>• Lower Case Minimum and Maximum</li> <li>• Special Character Minimum and Maximum</li> <li>• Special Character Occurrence Frequency</li> <li>• Disallowed Special Characters</li> <li>• Input File Format</li> <li>• Output File Format</li> <li>• Encryption Key Path</li> <li>• Link based token validity in minutes</li> <li>• API token validity in seconds</li> <li>• Guest Password</li> <li>• Limit on number of mappings displayed</li> <li>• Page size used in tree pagination</li> </ul>	<p><a href="#">HTML Textbox</a></p>
----------------------	---	--	-------------------------------------

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• General Details</li><li>• Guest Login</li><li>• Optimization</li><li>• Others</li></ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

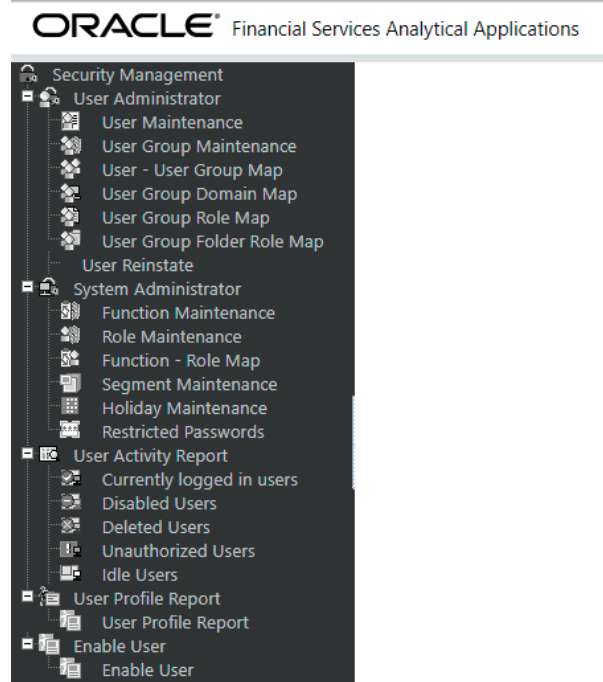
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	SSO Enabled <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SSO Enabled</li> <li>• Enable native authentication for Rest API</li> <li>• Allow user to log in from multiple machines</li> <li>• Allow Data Redaction</li> <li>• Encrypt Login Password</li> <li>• Enable CSRF Protection</li> <li>• Special Characters Allowed</li> <li>• Running Alphabets</li> <li>• Running Numbers</li> <li>• Enable Batch Operation Notification</li> <li>• Enable Batch Owner Notification Only</li> <li>• CMIS Enabled</li> <li>• Security Question Enable</li> <li>• Use ROWID in ON clause of MERGE statement</li> <li>• Application uses new Run Rule Framework</li> <li>• Enable audit log through Security Management System</li> <li>• Populate Execution Statistics</li> <li>• Allow Correction on DI Source</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-textrea	Disclaimer Text 	Disclaimer text	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>
html5-radiobutton	Password Restriction <input checked="" type="radio"/> Restricted <input type="radio"/> Un Restricted	Password Restriction	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

## 4.2 Identity Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Identity Management Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Security Management](#)
- [System Administrator](#)
- [User Activity Report](#)
- [Role Master Report](#)
- [User ID Population report](#)
- [UAM Admin Activity report](#)
- [User Profile Report](#)

Figure 4: Identity Management



## 4.2.1 Security Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the menu in the Security Management Module.








### 4.2.1.1 User Administrator


This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Administrator Menu.

#### 4.2.1.1.1 User Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the User Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 10: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Maintenance Section**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User ID</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Profile Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>


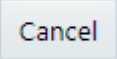
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) K < > X	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> User ID Name Profile Name Start Date End Date Enabled	User Maintenance	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User ID	User ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.2 User Definition

The following table describes all the elements of the User Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 11: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Definition Section**

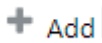

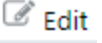
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Profile Name * <input type="text" value="Profile for the Administrator"/> ▼	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Profile Name</li> <li>Database authentication principal</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Employee Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee Code</li> <li>Address</li> <li>Designation</li> <li>Password</li> <li>Start</li> <li>End</li> <li>Mobile Number</li> <li>Email ID</li> <li>Pager Number</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-calendar	Date of Birth <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Date of Birth</li> <li>Start Date</li> <li>End Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	Enable User <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enable User</li> <li>• Login on Holidays</li> <li>• Proxy User name</li> <li>• Enable Proxy</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.3 User Group Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Identity Management - User Group Maintenance section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 12: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Maintenance Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User Group ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Group ID</li> <li>• Group Name</li> <li>• Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 2 (1 - 10 of 14 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID    Group Name    Description    Precedence    Mapped Users	User Maintenance	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID	User Group ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

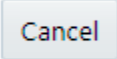

#### 4.2.1.1.4 User Group Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 13: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Definition (add/view/edit) Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User Group ID * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User Group ID</li> <li>Group Name</li> <li>Description</li> <li>Precedence</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>


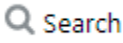
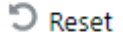


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Save</li> <li>• Cancel</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.5 User-User Group Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 14: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Map Section**








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User ID</li> <li>• Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>						
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Help</li> <li>• Search</li> <li>• Reset</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>User ID</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	User ID	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	User – User Group Map	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	User ID	Name							
<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFAN	FSDFAN							

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User ID	User ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.6 Profile Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Security Management – User Administrator –Profile Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 15: Keystroke References for the Controls in Security Management – User Administrator –Profile Maintenance Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Profile Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Profile Code</li> <li>Profile Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-grid		Profile Maintenance Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Profile Code	Profile Code	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.7 Profile Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Profile Definition (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 16: Keystroke References for the Controls in Profile Definition (add/view/edit) Section**






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Time Zone * <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time Zone</li> <li>Holiday Time Zone</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Profile Code * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Profile Code</li> <li>Profile Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	Sunday <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sunday</li> <li>• Monday</li> <li>• Tuesday</li> <li>• Wednesday</li> <li>• Thursday</li> <li>• Friday</li> <li>• Saturday</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.8 User Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the User Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 17: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Authorization Section**


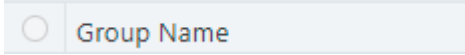

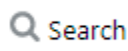

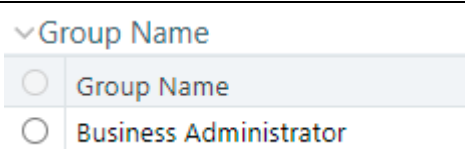
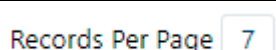
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User ID</li> <li>• Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> User ID	User ID	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Authorize	Authorize	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reject	Reject	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		User Authorization Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.9 User Group Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 18: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Authorization Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group Code</li> <li>Group Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-radiobutton		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group Name</li> <li>Business Administrator</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Group Name Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.10 Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping

The following table describes all the elements of the Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 19: Keystroke References for the Controls in Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping Section**

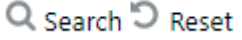
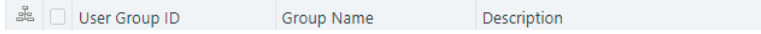
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group Code</li> <li>Group Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.11 User Group Domain Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Domain Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 20: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Domain Map Section**


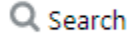
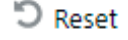
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User Group ID</li> <li>Group Name</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

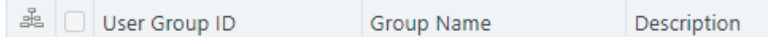
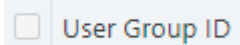
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Search</li> <li>• Reset</li> <li>• Help</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-grid		User Group Domain Name grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID	User Group ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.12 User Group Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 21: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Role Map Section**



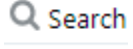

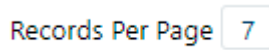

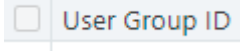
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User Group ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Group ID</li> <li>• Group Name</li> <li>• Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		User Group Role Map grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		User Group ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.1.1.13 User Group Folder Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Folder Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 22: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Folder Role Map Section**





UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User Group ID</li> <li>Group Name</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-grid		User Group Role Map grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		User Group ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>



#### 4.2.1.1.14 User Reinstatement

The following table describes all the elements of the User Reinstatement Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 23: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Reinstatement Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User ID</li> <li>Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> User ID <input type="checkbox"/> Name	User Reinstatement grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User ID	User ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>











## 4.2.2 System Administrator

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the System Administrator Menu.

### 4.2.2.1 Function Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.




**Table 24: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Maintenance Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Function Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Function Code</li> <li>Function Name</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 ?	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Function Code Function Name Description Roles Mapped	Function Maintenance grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	 <input type="checkbox"/> Function Code	Function Code	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.2.2 Function Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Definition (add) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.





**Table 25: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Definition (add/view/edit) Section**


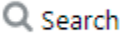
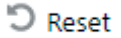


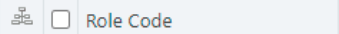
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Function Code * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Function Code</li> <li>Function Name</li> <li>Function Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.2.2.3 Role Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 26: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Role Maintenance Section**


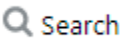
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Role Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Role Code</li> <li>Role Name</li> <li>Role Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-grid		Role Maintenance grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		Role Code Select Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.2.4 Role Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Definition (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 27: Keystroke References for the Controls in I Role Definition (add/view/edit) Section**







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Role Code * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Role Code</li> <li>Role Name</li> <li>Role Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.2.2.5 Function-Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.











**Table 28: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Role Map Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Role Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Role Code</li> <li>Role Name</li> <li>Role Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Role Code <input type="text" value="Role Name"/>	Role Maintenance grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	 <input type="checkbox"/> Role Code	Role Code	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.2.2.6 Segment Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Segment Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.




**Table 29: Keystroke References for the Controls in Segment Maintenance Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Segment/Folder Type <input type="text" value="-All-"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Segment/Folder Type</li> <li>Owner Code</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Domain <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Domain</li> <li>Segment Code</li> <li>Segment Name</li> <li>Segment Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Domain Segment Code Segment Name Segment Description Segment/Folder Type Owner Code Users Mapped	Segment Maintenance grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	 <input type="checkbox"/> Domain	Domain	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

### 4.2.2.7 Segment Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Segment Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.


**Table 30: Keystroke References for the Controls in Segment Definition (add/view/edit) Section**


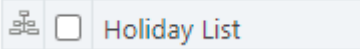
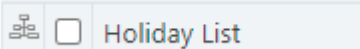

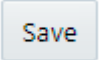
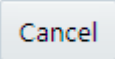
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Domain * <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Domain</li> <li>Segment/Folder Type</li> <li>Owner Code</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Segment Name * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Segment Name</li> <li>Segment Code</li> <li>Segment Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.2.2.8 Holiday Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Holiday Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 31: Keystroke References for the Controls in Holiday Maintenance Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Holiday List grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		Holiday List checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-calendar	New - Holiday * 	New- Holiday	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>





#### 4.2.2.9 Restricted Password

The following table describes all the elements of the Identity Management - Restricted Passwords Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 32: Keystroke References for the Controls in Restricted Passwords Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Password List 	Password List	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.2.2.10 Restricted Passwords for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Restricted Passwords (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 33: Keystroke References for the Controls in Restricted Passwords (add/view/edit) Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	New - Password *	Password List	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>



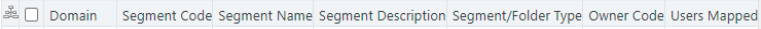
## 4.2.3 User Activity Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Activity Report Menu.

### 4.2.3.1 Currently Logged in Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Currently Logged in Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



**Table 34: Keystroke References for the Controls in Currently Logged in Users Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Currently logged in Users grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

### 4.2.3.2 Disabled users

The following table describes all the elements of the Security Management – User Activity Report – Disabled Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 35: Keystroke References for the Controls in Disabled Users Section**




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Disabled Users grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

### 4.2.3.3 Deleted users

The following table describes all the elements of the Deleted Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



**Table 36: Keystroke References for the Controls in Deleted Users Section**

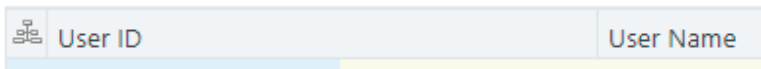
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Deleted Users grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

### 4.2.3.4 Unauthorized Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Unauthorized Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 37: Keystroke References for the Controls in Unauthorized Users Section**

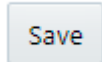

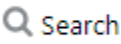
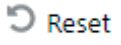

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Unauthorized Users grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

### 4.2.3.5 Idle Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Idle Users section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



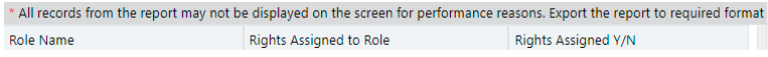
**Table 38: Keystroke References for the Controls Idle Users Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Idle Users grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

### 4.2.4 Role Master Report

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Master Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 39: Keystroke References for the Controls in Role Master Report Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Export to Excel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Export to PDF	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Role Master Report grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

## 4.2.5 User ID Population report

The following table describes all the elements of the User ID Population Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 40: Keystroke References for the Controls in User ID Population Report Section**





UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	User ID	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Export to Excel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

## 4.2.6 UAM Admin Activity Report

The following table describes all the elements of the UAM Admin Activity Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 41: Keystroke References for the Controls in UAM Admin Activity Report Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	User ID	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-calendar	Start Date * <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start Date</li> <li>End Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>
html5-button		Export to Excel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Export to PDF	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>



## 4.2.7 User Profile Report

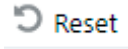
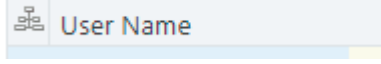
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Profile Report Menu.

### 4.2.7.1 User Profile Report


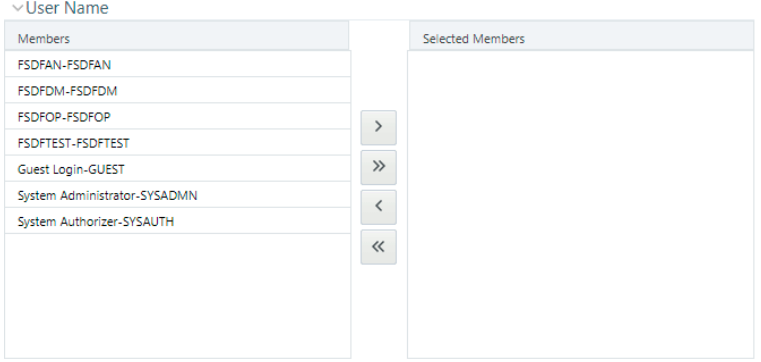
The following table describes all the elements of User Profile Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 42: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Profile Report Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> File <input checked="" type="radio"/> Screen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>File</li> <li>Screen</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button		Map	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Generate Reports"/>	Generate Reports	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		User Profile Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

**Table 43: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Map Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		Search	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-map-matadata-hierarchy-shuttle		Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle</a>

#### 4.2.7.2 Enable User

The following table describes all the elements of the Enable User Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 44: Keystroke References for the Enable User Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	User ID: <input type="text" value="GUEST"/>	User ID	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Search"/>	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Reset"/>	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	Enable Login: <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enable Login</li> <li>• Clear Station</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

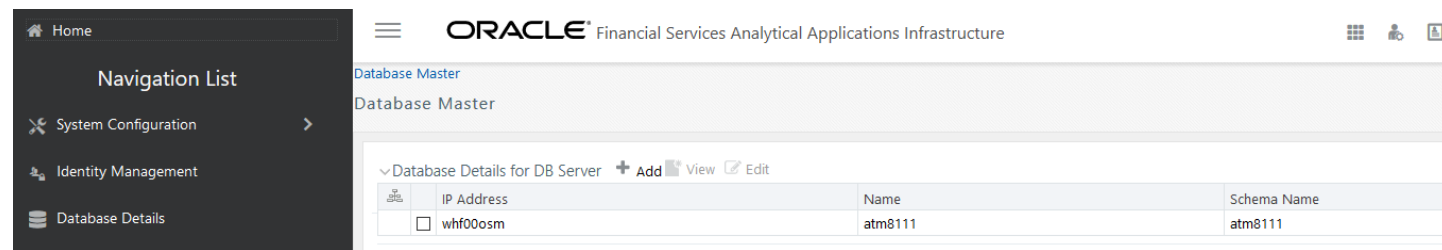
## 4.3 Database Details

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Database Details Module.

### Topics:

- [Summary](#)
- [Details](#)

**Figure 5: Database Details Module**






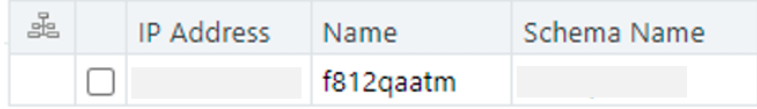





### 4.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section (Database Master Page with Database Details for DB Server Section) and the keystroke combinations to access them.



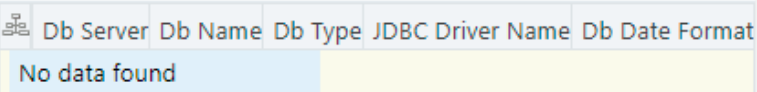


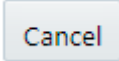

**Table 45: Keystroke References for the Controls in Database Master page with Database Details for DB Server Section**




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton		Select	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Database Details for DB Server	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		Checkbox to select the record	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

### 4.3.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Database Master Details Page for Add, View, and Edit operations, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 46: Keystroke References for the Controls in Database Master Details Page for Add, View, and Edit operations**


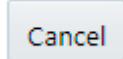
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	DB server* 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DB Server</li> <li>• DB Type</li> <li>• Auth Type</li> <li>• Alias Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Name* 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Schema Name</li> <li>• Auth Type</li> <li>• Date Format</li> <li>• JDBC Connection String</li> <li>• JDBC Driver</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Last Modified By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-grid		DB Details	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.3.2.1 Alias Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Details Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

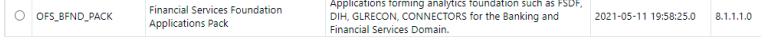
**Table 47: Keystroke References for the Controls in Alias Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Auth Alias <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Auth Alias</li> <li>User/Principal Name</li> <li>Auth String</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

## 4.4 Manage OFSAA Product Licenses

The following table describes all the elements of the Manage OFSAA Application Pack Licenses Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 48: Keystroke References for the Manage OFSAA Application Pack Licenses Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	 OFS_BFND_PACK	Application Pack ID	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-grid	 OFS_BFND_PACK Financial Services Foundation Applications Pack Applications forming analytics foundation such as FSDF, DIH, GLRECON, CONNECTORS for the Banking and Financial Services Domain. 2021-05-11 19:58:25.0 8.1.1.1.0	Installed Application Packs Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

## 4.5 Create New Application

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Create New Application Module.


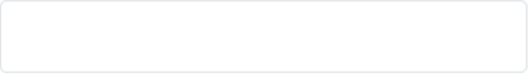

### Topics:






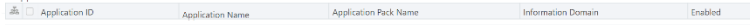
- [Summary](#)
- [Details](#)

### 4.5.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Create New Application Summary Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 49: Keystroke References for the Controls in Create New Application Summary Screen**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Information Domain 	Information Domain	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Application ID 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application ID</li> <li>• Application Pack Name</li> <li>• Application Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

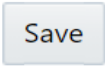
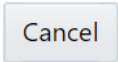
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 ?	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Applications grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	Enabled <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enabled</li> <li>Application ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

## 4.5.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Create New Application Details Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 50: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Details Screen**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Information Domain* <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>	Information Domain	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Application ID* <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Application ID</li> <li>Application Description</li> <li>Application Pack Name</li> <li>Application Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	Enabled* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enabled	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

## 4.6 Information Domain

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Information Domain Module. It includes the following screens:

**Topics:**

- [Information Domain – Summary](#)
- [Information Domain - Details](#)

**Figure 6: Information Domain Module**

Information Domain Maintenance

Information Domain Maintenance

Information Domain Details

Name:

Description:

Is authorization required for Business Metadata?

Is this a Staging Information Domain?

Audit Trail

Created By: SYSADMIN Date: Wednesday, November 17, 2021 2:40:01 AM IST




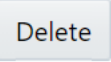
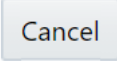

Last Saved By: null Date: Wednesday, November 17, 2021 2:40:01 AM IST

### 4.6.1 Information Domain Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Information Domain Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 51: Keystroke References for the Information Domain Screen**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Name <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>	Name	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Description <input type="text" value="Information Domain for OFS_BFND"/>	Description	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Is authorization required for Business Metadata?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Is authorization required for Business Metadata?</li> <li>Is this a Staging Information Domain?</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>



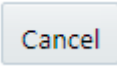
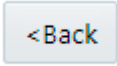
## 4.6.2 Information Domain Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Information Domain - Details screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.



Table 52: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Details Screen of the Information Domain Details

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	<p>Name <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• ERWIN File Path</li> <li>• Log File Path</li> <li>• Scripts File Path</li> <li>• Entity</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Email</li> <li>• Pager</li> <li>• Mobile</li> <li>• Branch Manager Entity</li> <li>• Branch Manager Email</li> <li>• Relationship Manager Entity</li> <li>• Relationship Manager Email</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	<p>Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Database Server</li> <li>• Database Name</li> <li>• OLAP Server</li> <li>• OLAP Type</li> <li>• Meta Database Server</li> <li>• Meta Database Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Back	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Is authorization required for Business Metadata?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Is authorization required for Business Metadata?</li> <li>Is this a Staging Information Domain?</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

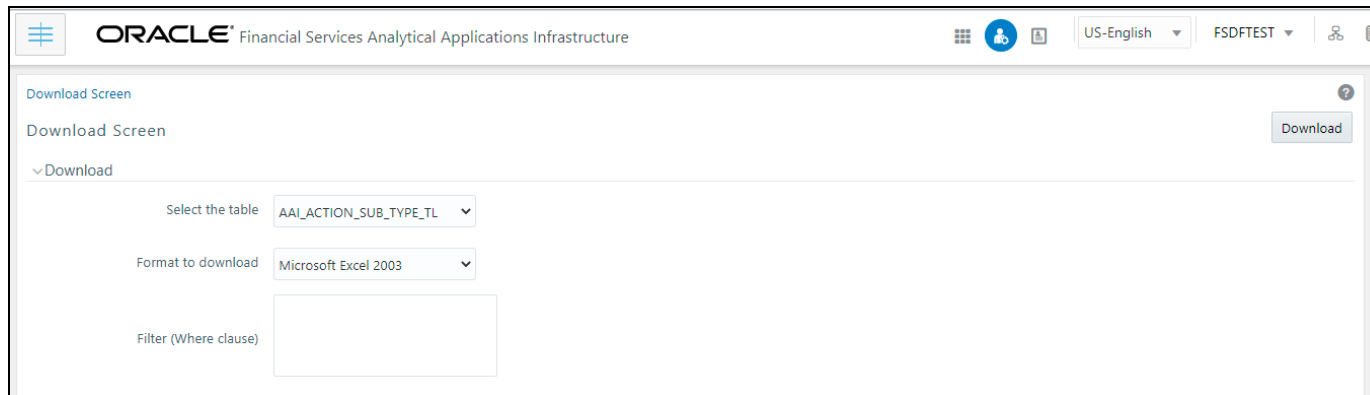
## 4.7 Translation Tools

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Translation Tools Module. It includes the following screens:

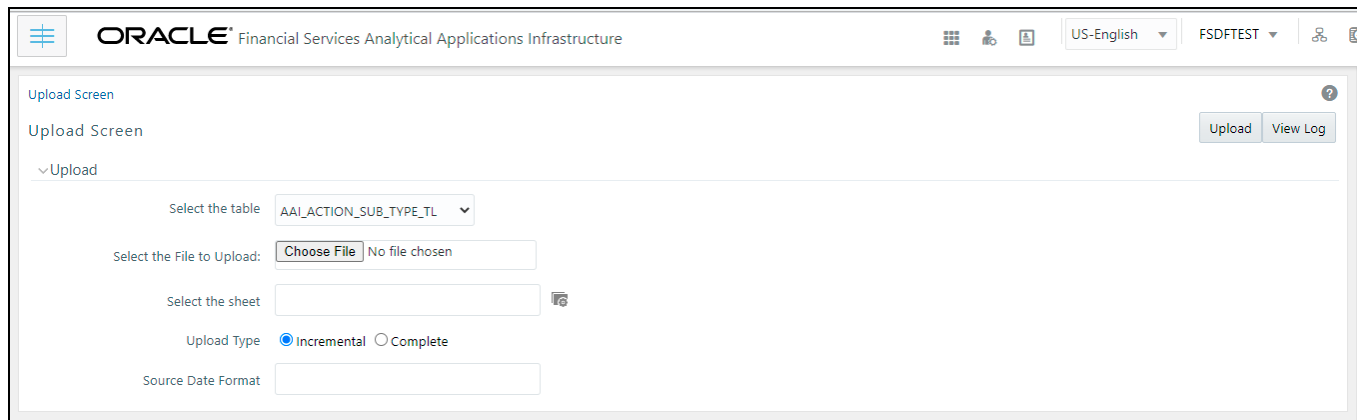
### Topics:

- [Config Schema Download](#)
- [Config Schema Upload](#)

**Figure 7: Config Schema Download Module**



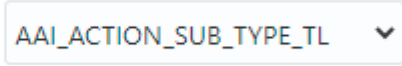
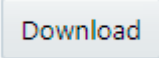
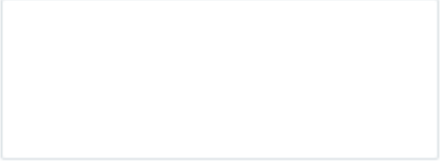
**Figure 8: Config Schema Upload Module**



### 4.7.1 Config Schema Download

The following table describes all the elements of the Config Schema Download Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

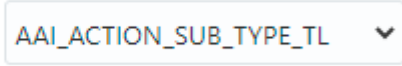

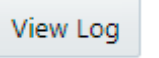
**Table 53: Keystroke References for the Config Schema Download Section**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Select the table 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select the table</li> <li>Format to download</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Download	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textrea	Filter (Where clause) 	Filter (Where clause)	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>

## 4.7.2 Config Schema Upload

The following table describes all the elements of the Config Schema Upload Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 54: Keystroke References for the Config Schema Upload Section**

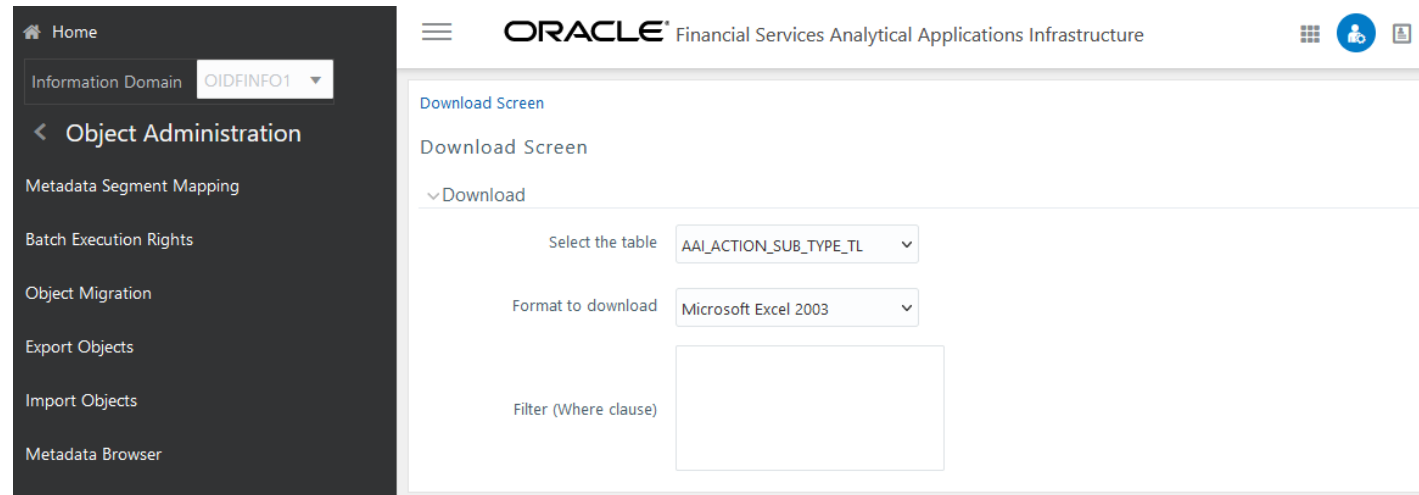
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Select the table 	Select the table	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Upload	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View Log	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Source Date Format <input type="text"/>	Source Date Format	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-filepicker	Select the File to Upload: <input type="button" value="Choose File"/> No file chosen	Select the file to Upload	<a href="#">HTML Filepicker</a>
html5-dialog-launcher	Select the sheet <input type="text"/> 	Select the sheet	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>

## 4.8 Object Administration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Administration Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Metadata Segment Mapping](#)
- [Batch Execution Rights](#)
- [Object to Application Mapping](#)
- [Object Migration](#)
- [Export Objects](#)
- [Object Security](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

**Figure 9: Object Administration Module**

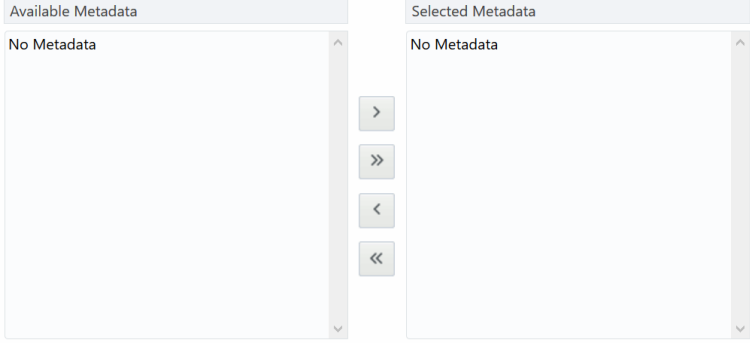


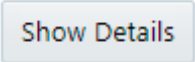
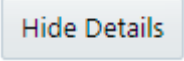
### 4.8.1 Metadata Segment Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Metadata Segment Mapping Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Object Administration - Metadata Segment Mapping Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 55: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - Metadata Segment Mapping Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	User Segment <input type="text" value="OIDFSEG1"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information Domain</li> <li>User Segment</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Measure <input type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Cube <input type="radio"/> Attribute <input type="radio"/> Map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Measure</li> <li>Hierarchy</li> <li>Cube</li> <li>Attribute</li> <li>Map</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-map-matadata-hierarchy-shuttle		Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Show Details	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Hide Details	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>


## 4.8.2 Batch Execution Rights

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Batch Execution Rights Module.

### 4.8.2.1 Batch Execution Map

The following table lists all the elements of the Batch Execution Map Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 56: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - User Group - Batch Execution Map Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-select-one	Information Domain <input type="text" value="OIDFINFO1"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information Domain</li> <li>User Groups</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>						
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> Batch Maintenance <input type="radio"/> Enterprise Modeling <input type="radio"/> Run Rules Framework <input checked="" type="radio"/> ALL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Batch Maintenance</li> <li>Enterprise Modeling</li> <li>Run Rules Framework</li> <li>ALL</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>						
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Check All"/>	Check All	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Uncheck All"/>	Uncheck All	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Search"/>	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Reset"/>	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	<input type="button" value="OK"/>	OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Batch Name</th> <th>Batch Description</th> <th>Batch Map</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSDFINFO_ALM</td> <td>Data Quality batch for ALM tables</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Batch Name	Batch Description	Batch Map	FSDFINFO_ALM	Data Quality batch for ALM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	User Group Batch Execution Map	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Batch Name	Batch Description	Batch Map							
FSDFINFO_ALM	Data Quality batch for ALM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>							



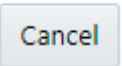


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox		Batch Map	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

#### 4.8.2.2 Search

The following table lists all the elements of the Batch Execution Rights– Search Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 57: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - User Group - Batch Execution Rights - Search for Group Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		Search for	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.8.3 Object to Application Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object to Application Mapping Module. See [Metadata Browser](#) section for details.













### 4.8.4 Object Migration

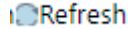
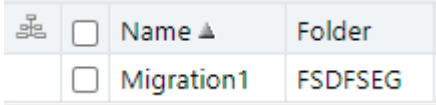
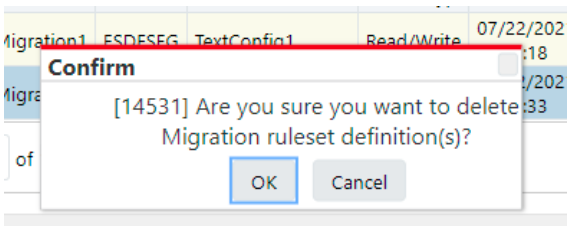

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Migration Module.

#### 4.8.4.1 Object Migration Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Migration Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 58: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Migration Summary Section**








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Folder <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/>	Folder	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	Name	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	 ?	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Run	Run	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Cancel Run	Cancel Run	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Configuration	Configuration	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View Configuration	View Configuration	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

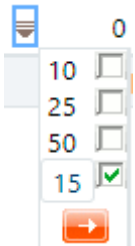
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Refresh	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<a href="#">View Log</a>	View Log	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Object Migration	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox to select the record	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-messages		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confirm</li> <li>Information</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Messages</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 ( 0 - 0 of 0 items ) 	Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>

The following table lists all the elements of the View Log Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 59: Keystroke References for the Controls in the View Log Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>




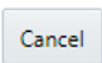

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	Task ID <u>200000</u>	Task ID	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button		Descending Sort	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-select-one	Component Type <input type="text" value="Object Migration"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Component Type</li> <li>Folder</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>								
html5-textbox	User <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User</li> <li>Batch Run ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>								
html5-calendar	As of Date <input type="text"/> 	As of Date	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>								
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Task Name</th> <th>Task ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Object Migration</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>Migration1</td> <td><u>208840</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Component	Folder	Task Name	Task ID	Object Migration	FSDFSEG	Migration1	<u>208840</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task ID Information</li> <li>Log Information</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Component	Folder	Task Name	Task ID								
Object Migration	FSDFSEG	Migration1	<u>208840</u>								
html5-dialog-launcher	Task Name <input type="text"/> 	Task Name Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>								
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 ( 0 - 0 of 0 items ) 	Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>								

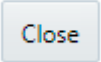
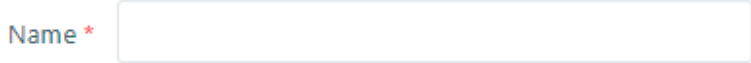

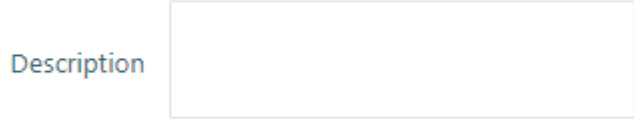
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>

#### 4.8.4.2 Source Configuration and View Configuration

The following table describes all the elements of the Source Configuration and View Configuration Sections, and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 60: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Source Configuration and View Configuration Sections**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Validate	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name</li> <li>• JDBC Driver Name</li> <li>• JDBC Connection String</li> <li>• User ID</li> <li>• Password</li> <li>• Web Server URL</li> <li>• Source Infodom</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified By</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one		Name	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textarea		Description	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>

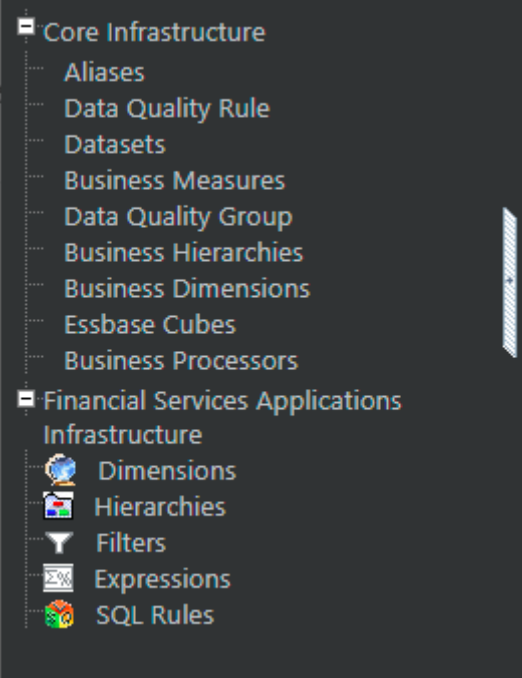
### 4.8.4.3 Details




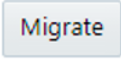

The elements in the Add, View, and Edit operations pages are mentioned in the following tables.

#### 4.8.4.3.1 Object Migration Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Migration Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 61: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Migration Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-navigation-tree	 <p>The screenshot shows a dark-themed navigation tree. It is divided into two main sections: 'Core Infrastructure' and 'Financial Services Applications'. Under 'Core Infrastructure', there are items: Aliases, Data Quality Rule, Datasets, Business Measures, Data Quality Group, Business Hierarchies, Business Dimensions, Essbase Cubes, and Business Processors. Under 'Financial Services Applications', there are sub-sections: Infrastructure, Dimensions (with a globe icon), Hierarchies (with a flag icon), Filters (with a funnel icon), Expressions (with a document icon), and SQL Rules (with a database icon).</p>	Navigation Tree	<a href="#">HTML Navigation Tree</a>
html5-select-one	<p>Folder <input type="text" value="OIDFSEG1"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder</li> <li>Source</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	<p>Name <input type="text"/></p>	Name	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-radiobutton	<p>Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read Only</li> <li>Read/Write</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

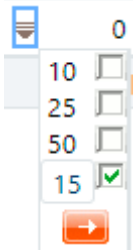


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textarea	Description 	Description	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>
html5-checkbox	Overwrite Object <input type="checkbox"/>	Overwrite Object	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Migrate	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.8.4.3.2 Object Selection and Placement

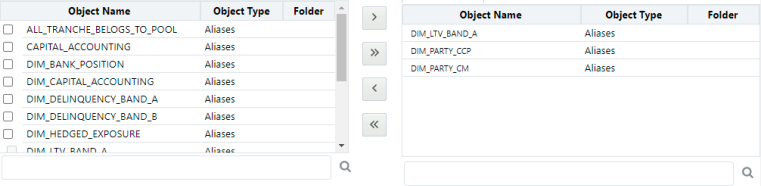
The following table describes all the elements of the Object Selection and Placement Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.






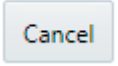
**Table 62: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Selection and Placement Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Source Folder <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source Folder</li> <li>• Target Folder</li> <li>• Source Segment</li> <li>• Target Segment</li> <li>• Dimension</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page Dropdown</a>
html5-pagination	0 - 0 / 0 K < > X	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

html5-tab	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; margin-right: 10px;">Selected Aliases</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">Existing Aliases</span> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available Aliases</li> <li>• Selected Aliases</li> <li>• Existing Aliases</li> <li>• Available Data Quality Rule</li> <li>• Selected Data Quality Rule</li> <li>• Existing Data Quality Rule</li> <li>• Available Datasets</li> <li>• Selected Datasets</li> <li>• Existing Datasets</li> <li>• Available Business Measures</li> <li>• Selected Business Measures</li> <li>• Existing Business Measures</li> <li>• Available Data Quality Group</li> <li>• Selected Data Quality Group</li> <li>• Existing Data Quality Group</li> <li>• Available Business Hierarchies</li> <li>• Selected Business Hierarchies</li> <li>• Existing Business Hierarchies</li> <li>• Available Business Dimensions</li> <li>• Selected Business Dimensions</li> <li>• Existing Business Dimensions</li> </ul>	<p><a href="#">HTML Tab</a></p>
-----------	---	--	---------------------------------

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available Essbase Cubes</li> <li>• Selected Essbase Cubes</li> <li>• Existing Essbase Cubes</li> <li>• Available Business Processors</li> <li>• Selected Business Processors</li> <li>• Existing Business Processors</li> <li>• Available Dimensions</li> <li>• Selected Dimensions</li> <li>• Existing Dimensions</li> <li>• Available Hierarchies</li> <li>• Selected Hierarchies</li> <li>• Existing Hierarchies</li> <li>• Available Filters</li> <li>• Selected Filters</li> <li>• Existing Filters</li> <li>• Available Expressions</li> <li>• Selected Expressions</li> <li>• Existing Expressions</li> <li>• Available SQL Rules</li> <li>• Selected SQL Rules</li> <li>• Existing SQL Rules</li> </ul>	
<p>html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle</p>	 <p>The screenshot shows the 'HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle' interface. It consists of two side-by-side panels, each with a table of objects. The left panel has a search bar at the bottom. The right panel also has a search bar. Between the panels are navigation arrows: a right arrow (&gt;), a double right arrow (&gt;&gt;), a left arrow (&lt;), and a double left arrow (&lt;&lt;). The tables contain columns for 'Object Name', 'Object Type', and 'Folder'. The left table lists various aliases like 'ALL_TRANCHE_BELOGS_TO_POOL', 'CAPITAL_ACCOUNTING', etc. The right table lists 'DIM_LTV_BAND_A', 'DIM_PARTY_CCP', and 'DIM_PARTY_CM'.</p>	<p>Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</p>	<p><a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a></p>

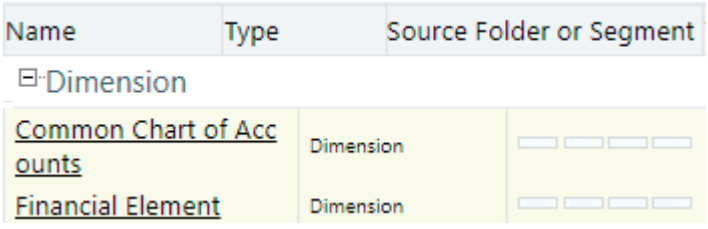
**Table 63: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Source Infodom Search Section**

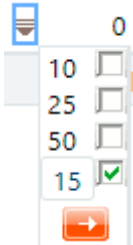






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.8.4.3.3 Selected Objects

The following table describes all the elements of the Selected Objects Section, and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 64: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Selected Objects Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Dimension	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

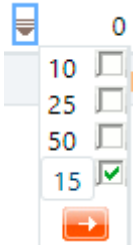

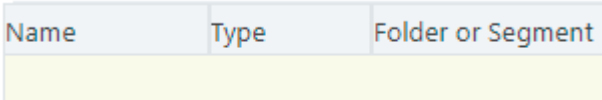
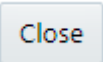
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page Dropdown</a>
html5-button		Refresh Properties	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Refresh Dependencies	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.8.4.3.4 Selected Objects section with Child and Parent Dependency Information

The following table describes all the elements of the Selected Objects Section with Child and Parent Dependency Information and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 65: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Selected Objects Section with Child and Parent Dependency Information**

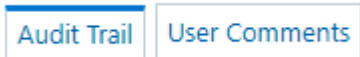

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> Parent <input checked="" type="radio"/> Child	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parent</li> <li>Child</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-pagination		Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-grid		Dependency Information	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.8.4.3.5 Dependent Objects

The following table describes all the elements of the Dependent Objects Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 66: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dependent Objects Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Audit Trail</li> <li>User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-grid		User Comments	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		Checkbox to select the record	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 ( 0 - 0 of 0 items ) K < > X	Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-textbox	Created By	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Created Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

## 4.8.5 Export Objects

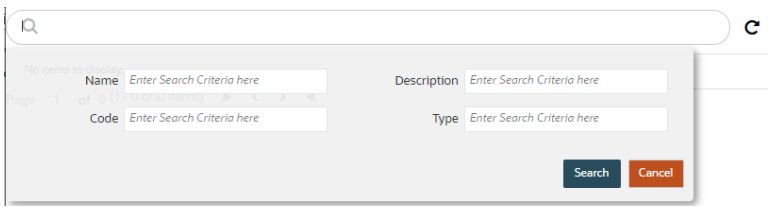
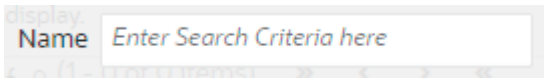


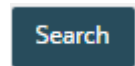

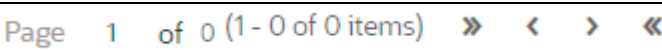

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Export Objects Module.

### 4.8.5.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Export Objects Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 67: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Export Objects Summary Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Home</a> > <a href="#">Export Objects</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>

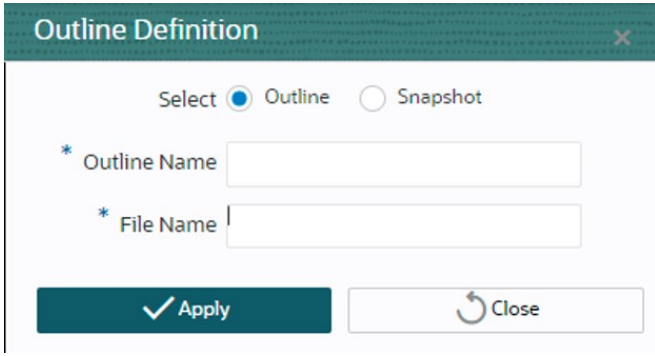



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-cca-summary-search		Summary Search	<a href="#">OJET CCA Summary Search</a>
oj-input-text		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> <li>Description</li> <li>Code</li> <li>Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single		Sort By	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-cca-pagination		Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>
oj-cca-records		Records	<a href="#">OJET CCA Records per Page</a>

#### 4.8.5.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Outline Definition, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.



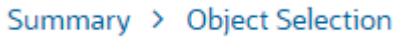
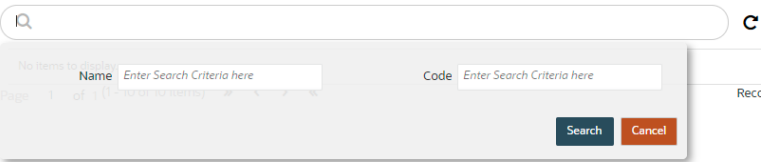


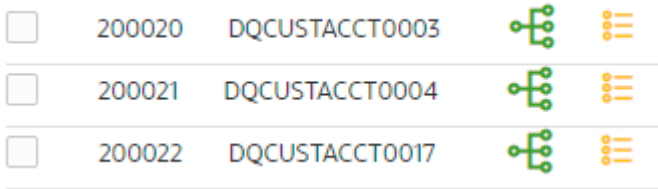

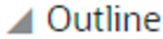



Table 68: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Outline Definition Section

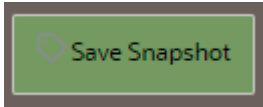

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Outline Definition	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-radio	Select <input checked="" type="radio"/> Outline <input type="radio"/> Snapshot	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outline</li> <li>• Snapshot</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Radio</a>
oj-textbox	* Outline Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outline Name</li> <li>• File Name</li> <li>• Snapshot Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single	Sort By <input type="text" value="Type"/>	Sort By	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

#### 4.8.5.2.1 Object Selection

The following table lists all the elements of the Object Selection Page in the Export Objects, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 69: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Selection Page

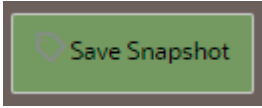
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-cca-summary-search		Summary Search	<a href="#">OJET CCA Summary Search</a>
oj-select-single		Object Types	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-switch		All	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-list-view		List View	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
oj-accordion		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outline</li> <li>Snapshot</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Accordion</a>
oj-button		Expand/Collapse Outline	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-tree-view		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outline</li> <li>Snapshot</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tree View</a>
oj-button		Details	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

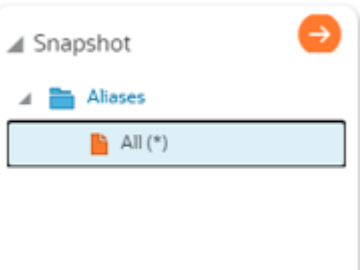

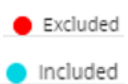
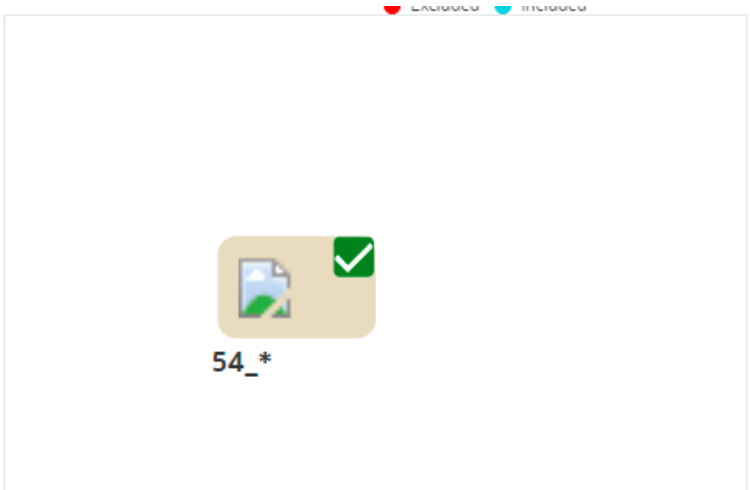
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Save Snapshot	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 0 (1 - 0 of 0 items) » < > «	Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>
oj-cca-records	Records 10 ▼ ▲	Records	<a href="#">OJET CCA Records per Page</a>

#### 4.8.5.2.2 Show Dependency

The following table lists all the elements of the Show Dependency Page in the Export Objects, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 70: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Show Dependency Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Summary</a> > <a href="#">Object Selection</a> > <a href="#">Show Dependency</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-button		Save Snapshot	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-accordion		Snapshot	<a href="#">OJET Accordion</a>
oj-button		Button	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-legend		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excluded</li> <li>Included</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Legend</a>
oj-object-migration-canvas		Canvas	<a href="#">OJET Object Migration Canvas</a>

## 4.8.6 Object Security

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Security Module. This module includes the following screens:





- [Metadata Segment Mapping](#)
- [Batch Execution Rights](#)
- [Object to Application Mapping](#)



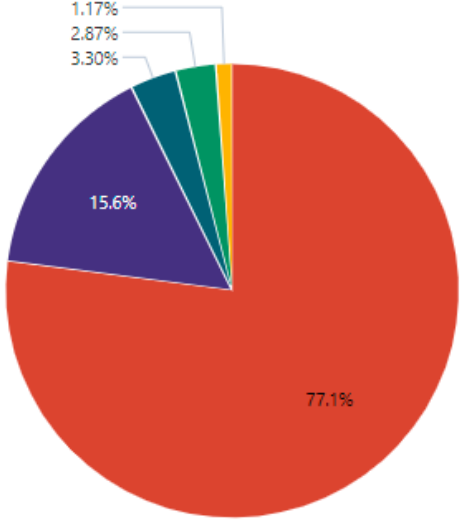
## 4.8.7 Metadata Browser

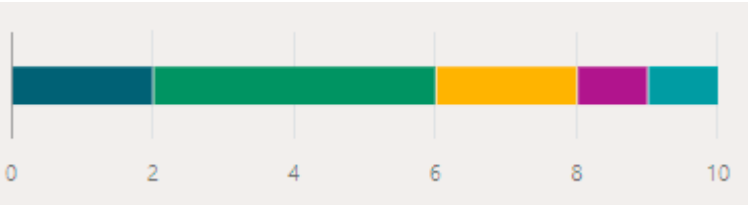
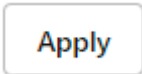
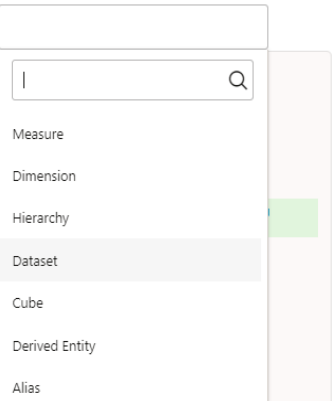
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Metadata Browser Module.

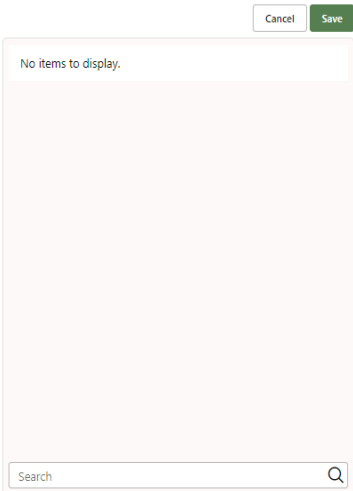




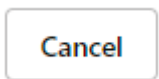


The following table lists all the elements of the Metadata Browser Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 71: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Metadata Browser Module**

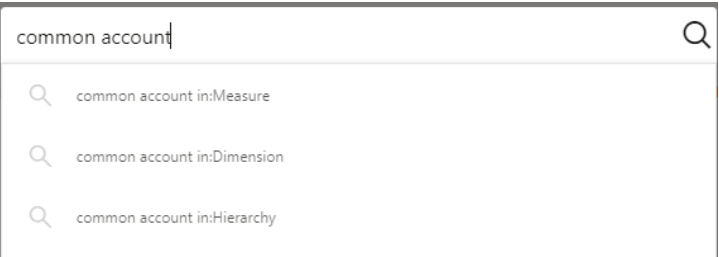
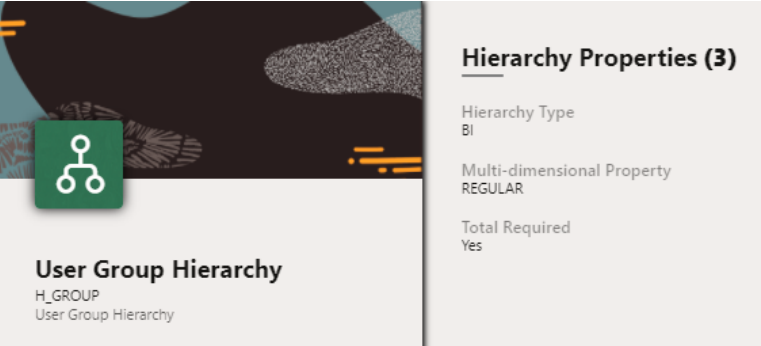


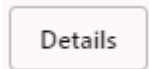
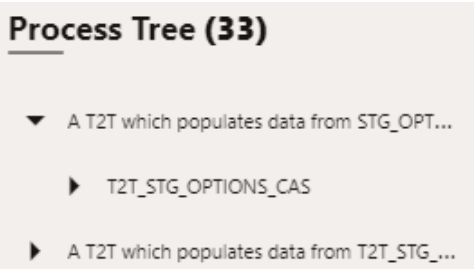
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tabs</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dashboard</li> <li>• Search</li> <li>• Catalog of objects</li> <li>• Applications</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>
oj-button		Filter	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reload	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

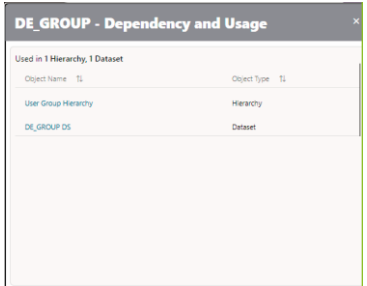
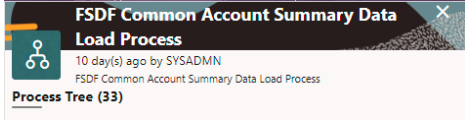
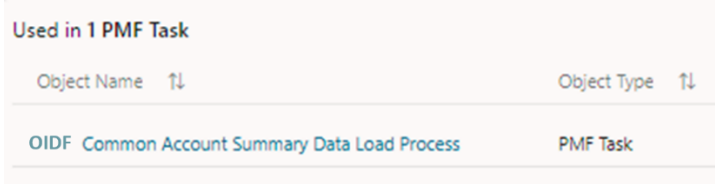
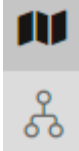

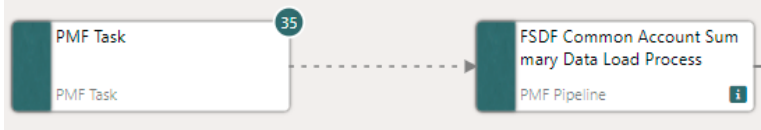
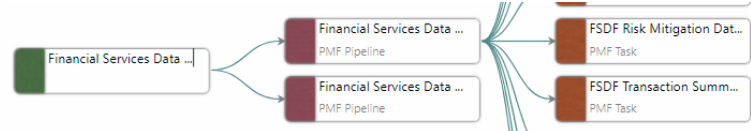
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control												
oj-button		Publish	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>												
oj-button		Map	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>												
oj-chart	 <table border="1"> <caption>Pie Chart Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Percentage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Red</td> <td>77.1%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purple</td> <td>15.6%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Teal</td> <td>3.30%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green</td> <td>2.87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yellow</td> <td>1.17%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Color	Percentage	Red	77.1%	Purple	15.6%	Teal	3.30%	Green	2.87%	Yellow	1.17%	Chart	<a href="#">OJET Chart</a>
Color	Percentage														
Red	77.1%														
Purple	15.6%														
Teal	3.30%														
Green	2.87%														
Yellow	1.17%														
oj-legend	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="color: green;">■</span> Columns</li> <li><span style="color: orange;">■</span> Source Entity</li> <li><span style="color: purple;">■</span> Entities</li> <li><span style="color: teal;">■</span> Data Quality Rule</li> <li><span style="color: yellow;">■</span> Others</li> </ul>	Legend	<a href="#">OJET Legend</a>												

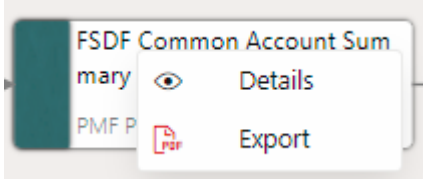
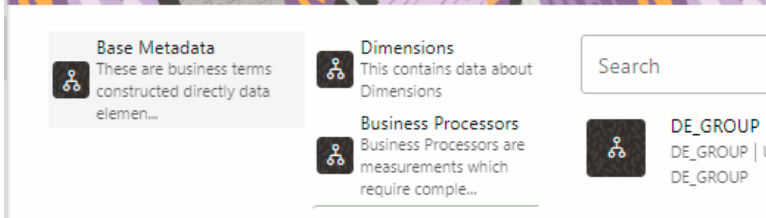
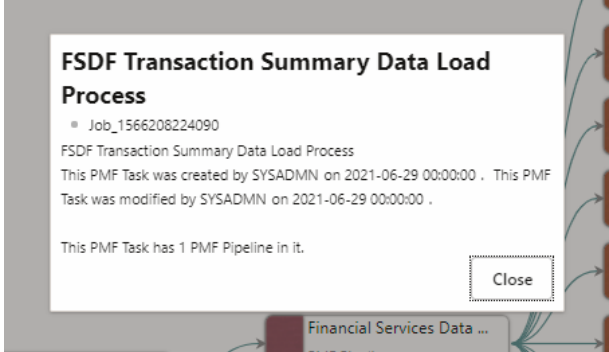
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-chart		Chart	<a href="#">OJET Chart</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Show common objects only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Show common objects only</li> <li>• Data Foundation</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
available-objects-list		List View	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
selected-objects-list		List View	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
oj-button		Select	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Select All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Deselect	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Deselect All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-input-search		Metadata Browser Search	<a href="#">OJET Input Search</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-list-view		List View	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
oj-foldable-layout		Foldable Layout	<a href="#">OJET Foldable Layout</a>
oj-button		Export to PDF	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		More	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Details	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-tree-view		Tree	<a href="#">OJET Tree View</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Dialog	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-dialog		Dialog	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-table		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used in</li> <li>Depends on</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Table</a>
oj-tabs		Tabs	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>
metadata-browser-breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Metadata Browser Breadcrumbs</a>
object-node		Object Node	<a href="#">Object Node</a>
object-node		Object Node	<a href="#">Object Node</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-menu		Menu	<a href="#">OJET Context Menu</a>
oj-list-view and oj-foldable-layout		List View and Foldable Layout	<a href="#">OJET List View</a> and <a href="#">OJET Foldable Layout</a>
oj-messages		Messages	<a href="#">OJET Messages</a>

## 4.9 Utilities

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Utilities Module. It includes the following screens:

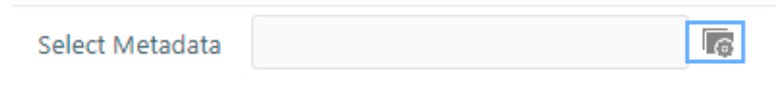
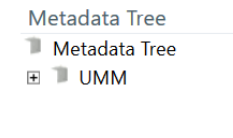



- [Metadata Difference](#)
- [Metadata Authorization](#)
- [Save Metadata](#)
- [Write Protected Batch](#)

- [Component Registration](#)
- [Transfer Document Ownership](#)
- [Patch Information](#)

### 4.9.1 Metadata Difference

The following table describes all the elements of the Utilities – Metadata Difference Section and the Keystroke combinations to access them.


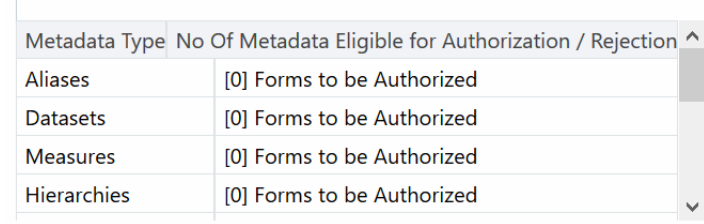

**Table 72: Keystroke References for the Utilities – Metadata Difference Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-metadata-treecontrol		Select Metadata Tree Control	<a href="#">HTML Metadata Tree Control</a>
html5-metadata-treebrowser		Select Metadata Tree Browser	<a href="#">Metadata Tree Browser</a>
html5-button		Show Difference	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.9.2 Metadata Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the Metadata Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 73: Keystroke References for the Metadata Authorization Section**

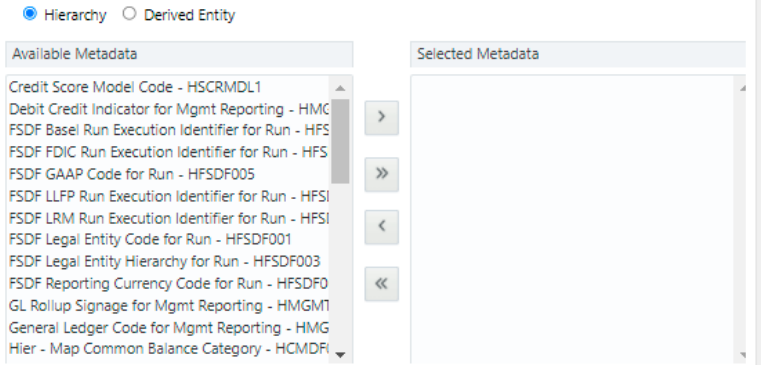



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		Business Metadata	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-grid		Business Metadata Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.9.3 Save Metadata

The following table describes all the elements of the Save Metadata Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 74: Keystroke References for the Save Metadata Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Derived Entity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hierarchy</li> <li>• Derived Entity</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browse		Available Metadata	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 4.9.4 Write Protected Batch

The following table describes all the elements of the Write Protected Batch Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.




**Table 75: Keystroke References for the Write Protected Batch Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																			
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Batch Name ^</th> <th>Batch Description</th> <th>Write-Protected Batch</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>ALM</td><td>Data Quality batch for ALM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CAMPAIGN</td><td>Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>COLLATERAL</td><td>Data Quality batch for Collateral tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY</td><td>Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CRM</td><td>Data Quality batch for CRM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CUSTOMER</td><td>Data Quality batch for Customer tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td><td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td><td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_REDACTION</td><td>Batch for Data Redaction</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD</td><td>SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>EXPOSURE</td><td>Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>GL_AND_ACCOUNTING</td><td>Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>LRM</td><td>Data Quality batch for LRM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MARKET_RISK</td><td>Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MASTER</td><td>Data Quality batch for master tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MDB</td><td>Batch for MDB Publish</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Batch Name ^	Batch Description	Write-Protected Batch	ALM	Data Quality batch for ALM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	CAMPAIGN	Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	COLLATERAL	Data Quality batch for Collateral tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY	Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM	Data Quality batch for CRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	CUSTOMER	Data Quality batch for Customer tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<input type="checkbox"/>	DATA_REDACTION	Batch for Data Redaction	<input type="checkbox"/>	DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD	SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT	<input type="checkbox"/>	EXPOSURE	Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	GL_AND_ACCOUNTING	Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group	<input type="checkbox"/>	LRM	Data Quality batch for LRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	MARKET_RISK	Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	MASTER	Data Quality batch for master tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	MDB	Batch for MDB Publish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Batch Name</li> <li>Batch Description</li> <li>Write-Protected Batch</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Batch Name ^	Batch Description	Write-Protected Batch																																																				
ALM	Data Quality batch for ALM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
CAMPAIGN	Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
COLLATERAL	Data Quality batch for Collateral tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY	Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
CRM	Data Quality batch for CRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
CUSTOMER	Data Quality batch for Customer tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DATA_REDACTION	Batch for Data Redaction	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD	SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
EXPOSURE	Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
GL_AND_ACCOUNTING	Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
LRM	Data Quality batch for LRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
MARKET_RISK	Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
MASTER	Data Quality batch for master tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
MDB	Batch for MDB Publish	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
html5-checkbox	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Write-Protected Batch</div> <input type="checkbox"/>	Write-Protected Batch	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>																																																			
html5-button	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Check All</div>	Check All	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																																			
html5-button	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Uncheck All</div>	Uncheck All	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																																			
html5-button	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Save</div>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																																			
html5-button	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Cancel</div>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																																			
html5-button	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">?</div>	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																																			


## 4.9.5 Component Registration

The following table describes all the elements of the Component Registration section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 76: Keystroke References for the Component Registration Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Remove	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-tab	<a href="#">Component Registration</a>	Component Registration	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
oj-tree	<p><b>Available Components</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Components <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Data Extraction Rules-ED</li> <li>Load Data Rules-LD</li> <li>Transformation Rules-TD</li> <li>Base Rules-RL</li> <li>Processes-PT</li> <li>Essbase Cubes-CUBE</li> <li>Executable-RNEXEC</li> <li>Data Quality-DQDC</li> <li>Run-RN</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Available Components	<a href="#">OJET Tree</a>




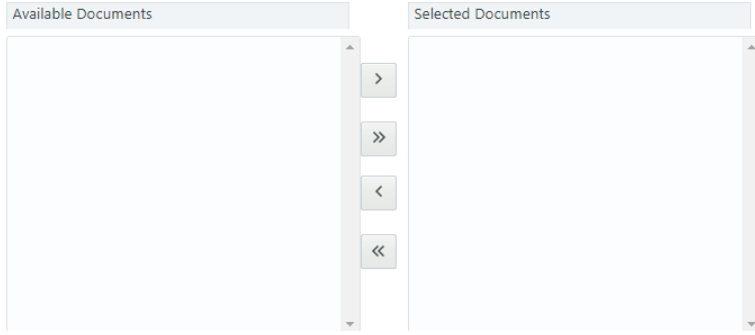

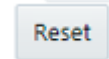

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Component ID* <input type="text" value="LD"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Component ID</li> <li>Class Path</li> <li>Image Name</li> <li>Tree Order</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Parent ID <input type="text" value=""/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parent ID</li> <li>ICC Component ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-textbox	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>▼ Audit Trail</p> <p>Created By SYSADMIN      Creation Date 05/11/2021 06:54:24</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Last Modification &lt;&lt; NA &gt;&gt;</p> <p>Last Modified By &lt;&lt; NA &gt;&gt;      Date</p> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Created By</li> <li>Creation Date</li> <li>Last Modified By</li> <li>Modification Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

## 4.9.6 Transfer Document Ownership

The following table describes all the elements of the Transfer Document Ownership Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 77: Keystroke References for the Transfer Document Ownership Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Users	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Users</li> <li>User Groups</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>





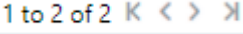
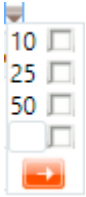
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User</li> <li>Destination User</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available Documents</li> <li>Selected Documents</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 4.9.7 Patch Information

The following table describes all the elements of the Patch Information Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 78: Keystroke References for the Patch Information Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab	<a href="#">Patch Information</a>	Patch Information	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>

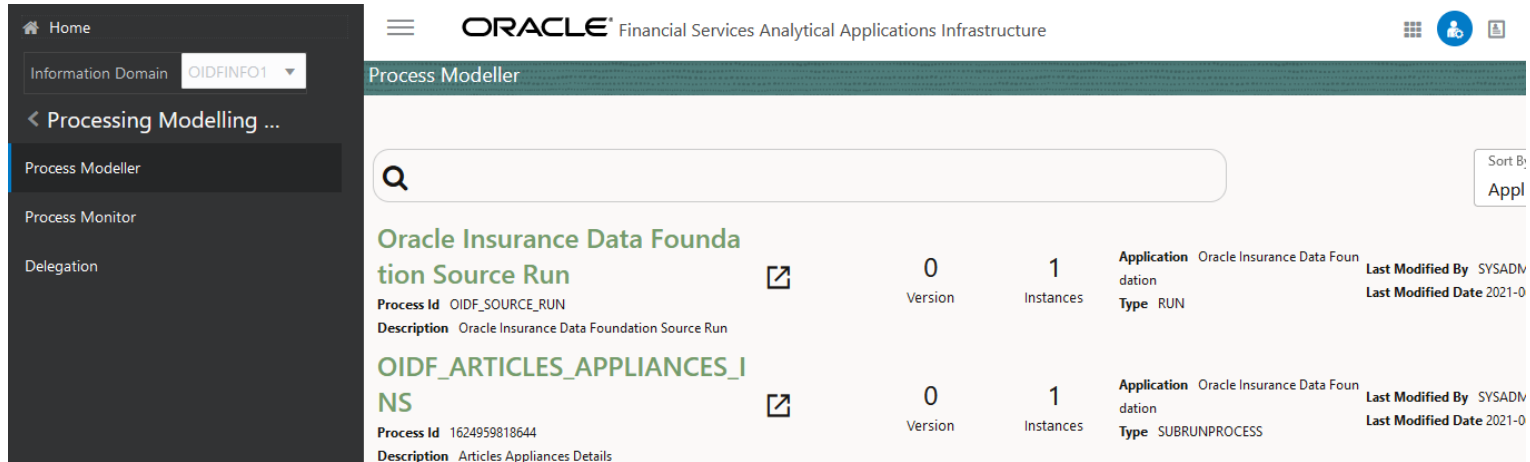
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																					
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Textbox:</li> <li>• Patch or Application Name</li> <li>• Information Domain</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>																					
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-pagination		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> <li>• Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>																					
html5-records-per-page		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Records per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page Dropdown</a>																					
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Patch or Application Name</th> <th>Applied Date</th> <th>Information Domain</th> <th>Application ID</th> <th>Segment Map ID</th> <th>Segment Code</th> <th>Additional Information</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8.1.2.0.0</td> <td>06-29-2021 01:05:47</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> <td>OPS_FSDF</td> <td>COMMON</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.1.2.0.0</td> <td>06-29-2021 12:10:32</td> <td>PLATFORM</td> <td>PLATFORM</td> <td>--</td> <td>--</td> <td>OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Patch or Application Name	Applied Date	Information Domain	Application ID	Segment Map ID	Segment Code	Additional Information	8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 01:05:47	FSDFINFO	OPS_FSDF	COMMON	FSDFSEG	Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation	8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 12:10:32	PLATFORM	PLATFORM	--	--	OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patch or Application Name</li> <li>• Applied Date</li> <li>• Information Domain</li> <li>• Application ID</li> <li>• Segment Map ID</li> <li>• Segment Code</li> <li>• Additional Information</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Patch or Application Name	Applied Date	Information Domain	Application ID	Segment Map ID	Segment Code	Additional Information																		
8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 01:05:47	FSDFINFO	OPS_FSDF	COMMON	FSDFSEG	Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation																		
8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 12:10:32	PLATFORM	PLATFORM	--	--	OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release																		

## 4.10 Process Modelling Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modelling Framework Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Process Modeller/Process Monitor](#)

Figure 10: Process Modelling Framework Module



### 4.10.1 Process Modeller or Process Monitor


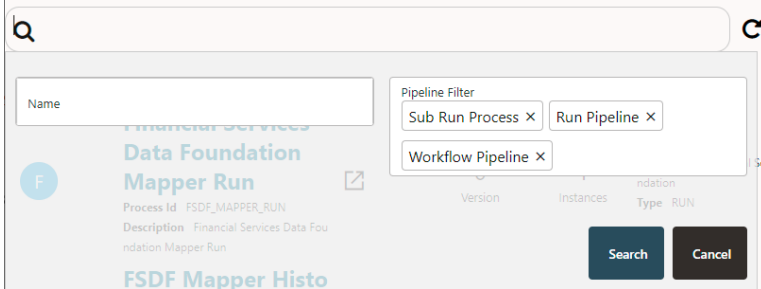

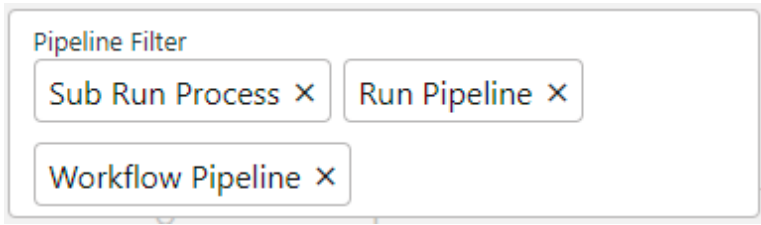

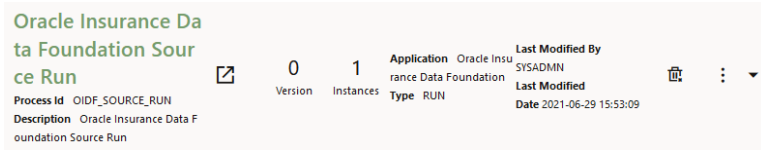

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modeller and Process Monitor Modules.






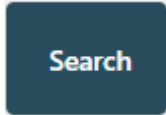
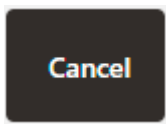



#### 4.10.1.1 Summary

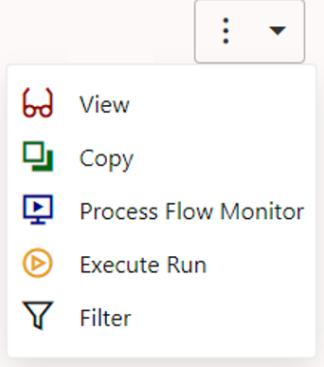
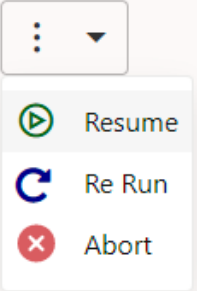
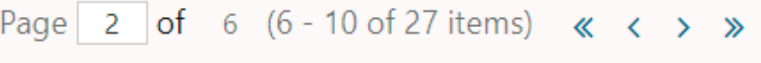

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Modeller/Process Monitor Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 79: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Modeller/Process Monitor Summary Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
cca-pmf-breadcrumbs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process Modeller</li> <li>• Process Monitor</li> </ul>	<a href="#">CCA Breadcrumb</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-number		Refresh Interval (In Min)	<a href="#">OJET Input Number</a>
oj-cca-summary-search		Summary Search	<a href="#">OJET CCA Summary Search</a>
oj-input-text		Name	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-many		Pipeline Filter	<a href="#">OJET Select Many</a>
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sort By</li> <li>Auto Refresh</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-cca-list-view		List View	<a href="#">OJET CCA List View</a>
oj-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Add</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Process Monitor	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Process Modeler	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Process Modeller Help/Process Monitor Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Refresh	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Launch Process in New Window	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Menu	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-menu		Process Modeller Menu	<a href="#">OJET Context Menu</a>
oj-menu		Process Monitor Menu	<a href="#">OJET Context Menu</a>
oj-cca-pagination		Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>
oj-input-number		Records	<a href="#">OJET Input Number</a>

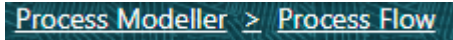










#### 4.10.1.2 Details

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modeller/Process Monitor details Module.





**4.10.1.2.1 Process Flow**

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 80: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
cca-pmf-Breadcrumbs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process Flow</li> <li>Job ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">CCA Breadcrumb</a>
oj-button		Definition	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Timer	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Data Fields	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Application Rule	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Execution	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Show Entire Label	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Show Navigator	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Refresh	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

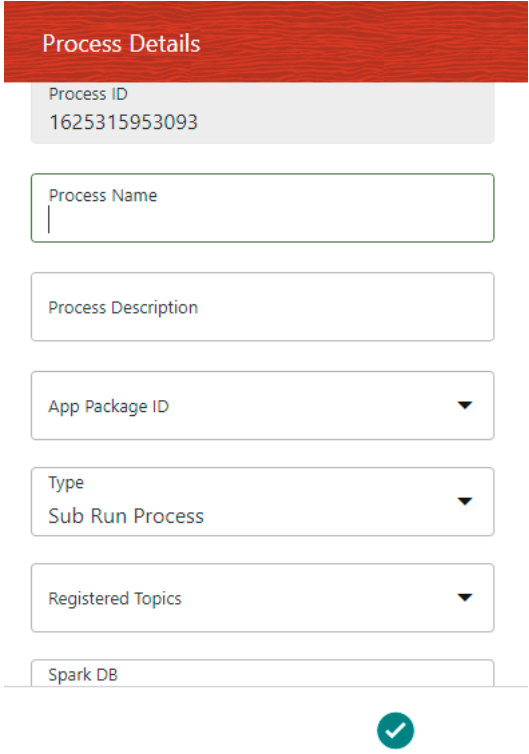







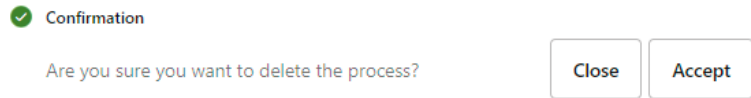
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-accordion		Accordion	<a href="#">OJET Accordion</a>
oj-button		Expand/Collapse button	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-input-text		Search	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-canvas-diagram		PMF Canvas	<a href="#">OJET Canvas Diagram</a>

#### 4.10.1.2.2 Process Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Process Details Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 81: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Process Details Section**

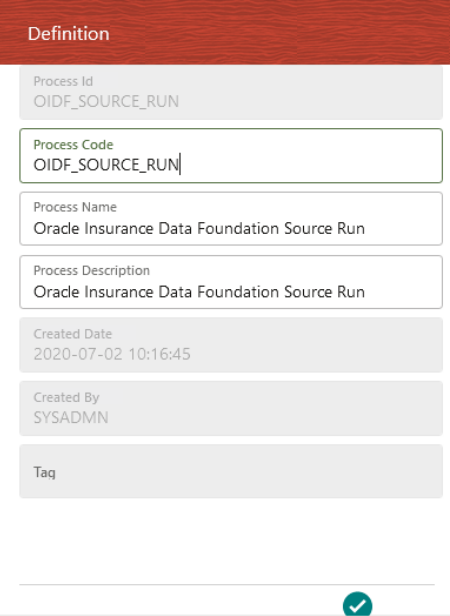




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Process Details	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process ID</li> <li>• Process Name</li> <li>• Process Description</li> <li>• Tag</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• App Package ID</li> <li>• Type</li> <li>• Registered Topics</li> <li>• Spark DB</li> <li>• Infodom</li> <li>• Segment</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Accept	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-messages		Delete Confirmation Message	<a href="#">OJET Messages</a>

#### 4.10.1.2.3 Definition Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Definition Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

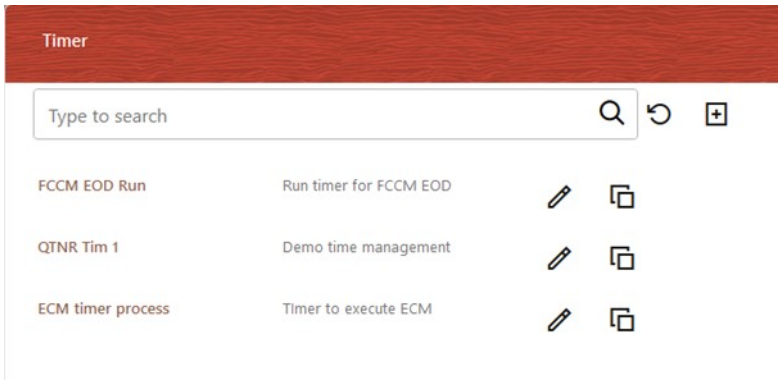






Table 82: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Definition Section






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Definition	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process Name</li> <li>• Process ID</li> <li>• Process Description</li> <li>• Created Date</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Tag</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>


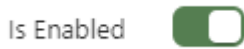
#### 4.10.1.2.4 Timer Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Timer Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 83: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Timer Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Timer	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-input-text		Search Control for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Timer</li> <li>• Activity Selection</li> <li>• Rules Mapping</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Back	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

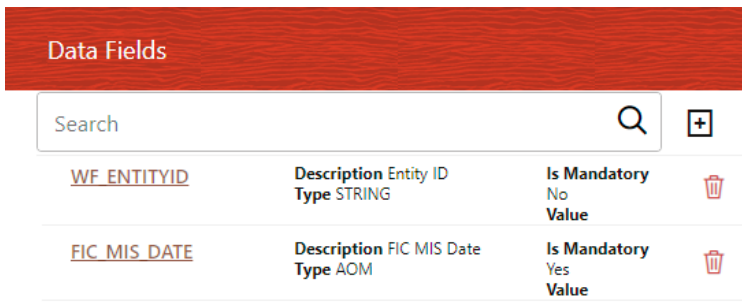
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Details</li> <li>• Activity</li> <li>• Frequency</li> <li>• Rules</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• After every (number of) Minute(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) Hour(s)</li> <li>• Once a day</li> <li>• After every (number of) day(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) week(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) month(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) years</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Checkbox to select the Process</li> <li>• Checkbox to select the Decision Rule</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
oj-datetime		Applicable Date	<a href="#">OJET DateTime</a>










UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-radio		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• After every (number of) Minute(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) Hour(s)</li> <li>• Once a day</li> <li>• After every (number of) day(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) week(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) month(s)</li> <li>• After every (number of) years</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Radio</a>
oj-switch		Is Enabled	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>

#### 4.10.1.2.5 Data Fields Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Data Fields Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.





**Table 84: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Data Fields Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Data Fields	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
oj-input-text		Data Fields	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>								
oj-list-view	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><u>WF_ENTITYID</u></td> <td>Description Entity ID Type STRING</td> <td>Is Mandatory No Value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>FIC_MIS_DATE</u></td> <td>Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM</td> <td>Is Mandatory Yes Value</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<u>WF_ENTITYID</u>	Description Entity ID Type STRING	Is Mandatory No Value		<u>FIC_MIS_DATE</u>	Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM	Is Mandatory Yes Value		List View for Data Fields	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
<u>WF_ENTITYID</u>	Description Entity ID Type STRING	Is Mandatory No Value									
<u>FIC_MIS_DATE</u>	Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM	Is Mandatory Yes Value									
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>								
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>								



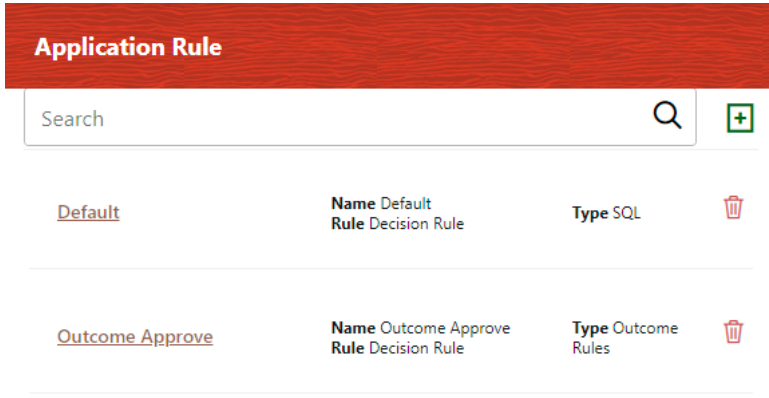






oj-button	<u>WF_ENTITYID</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WF_ENTITYID</li> <li>• FIC_MIS_DATE</li> <li>• GAAP</li> <li>• WF_INFODOM_CODE</li> <li>• WF_INSTANCE</li> <li>• WF_LOCALE</li> <li>• WF_OBJECT_ID</li> <li>• WF_OBJECT_NAME</li> <li>• WF_OBJECT_TYPE</li> <li>• WF_OUTCOME_ID</li> <li>• WF_PROCESS_ID</li> <li>• V_RUN_MAIN_DESC</li> <li>• WF_SEGMENT_CODE</li> <li>• WF_STATUS</li> <li>• WF_TASK_RESPONSE</li> <li>• WF_TASK_STATUS</li> <li>• WF_USERID</li> <li>• WF_CALLBACK_TASK_STATUS</li> <li>• WF_IN_MSG_PROP</li> <li>• WF_IN_MSG_REC</li> <li>• WF_IN_SVC_PROP</li> <li>• WF_LIVY_SPARK_SESSION_ID</li> <li>• WF_MISDATE</li> <li>• WF_OUT_MSG</li> <li>• WF_ROOT_PROCESS</li> <li>• WF_RUNSK</li> <li>• WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_1</li> <li>• WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_2</li> <li>• WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_3</li> <li>• WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_4</li> <li>• WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_5</li> </ul>	<u>OJET Button</u>
-----------	--------------------	--	--------------------




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_6</li> </ul>	
oj-button		Back	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Data Field Code</li> <li>Data Field Description</li> <li>Initial Value</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Data Field Type</li> <li>Is Mandatory</li> <li>Scope</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>

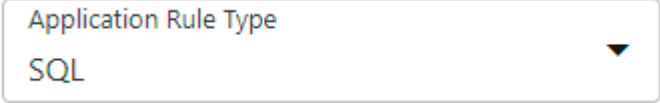
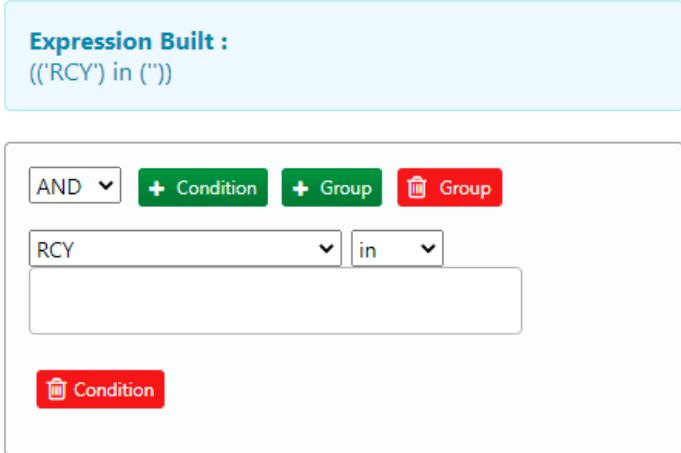
#### 4.10.1.2.6 Application Rule Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Application Rule Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 85: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Application Rule Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Application Rule	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-input-text		Application Rule	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-list-view		List View for Application Rule	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Default</li> <li>• Outcome Approve</li> <li>• Outcome Reject</li> <li>• Outcome Submit</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

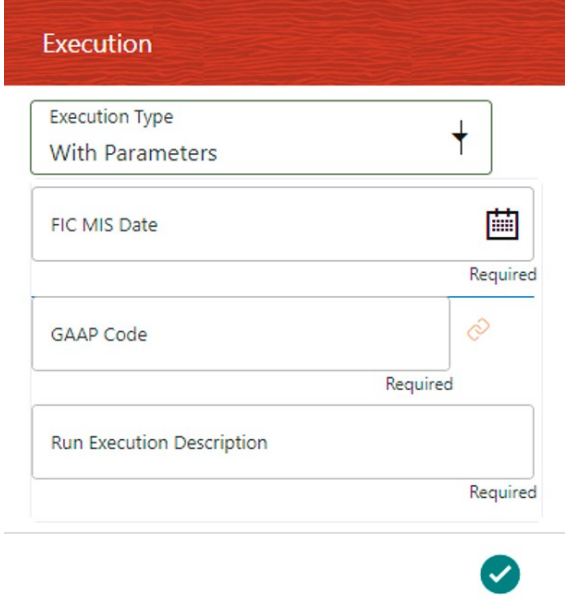
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Back	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Implementation Detail</li> <li>• Procedure Name</li> <li>• Input Parameters</li> <li>• Parameter Mode</li> <li>• Function Name</li> <li>• Class Name</li> <li>• Method</li> <li>• URL</li> <li>• Query Param</li> <li>• Headers</li> <li>• Data</li> <li>• Expression</li> <li>• JSON Path Expression</li> <li>• RHS Expression</li> <li>• Table Name</li> <li>• Source JSON</li> <li>• Column List</li> <li>• Where Condition</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

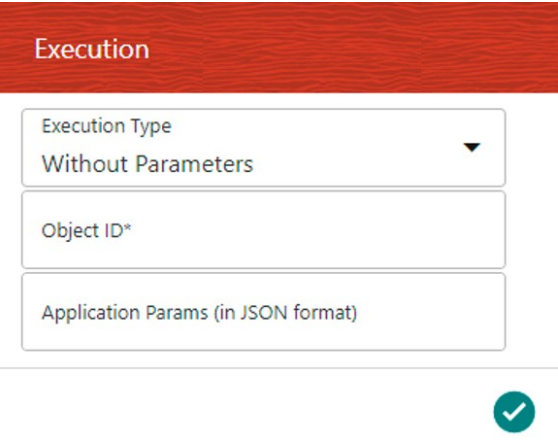



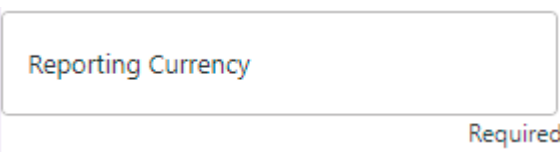
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Rule Type</li> <li>• Rule Type</li> <li>• Execution Type</li> <li>• Method Type</li> <li>• Return Parameter</li> <li>• Scope</li> <li>• Authorization Type</li> <li>• Is Proxy Required</li> <li>• Outcomes</li> <li>• Expression Type</li> <li>• Attribute</li> <li>• RCY</li> <li>• Condition</li> <li>• JSON Input</li> <li>• Operator</li> <li>• Output Data Field</li> <li>• Return JSON Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
html5-new-expression-builder		Expression Builder	<a href="#">HTML New Expression Builder</a>








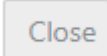





#### 4.10.1.2.7 Execution Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Execution Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.












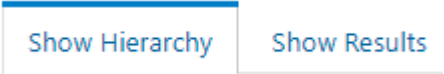
**Table 86: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Execution Section**

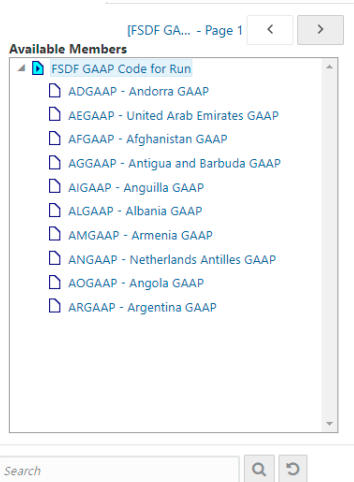
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Execution Dialog with parameters	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Execution Dialog without parameters	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Execution Type</li> <li>• By</li> <li>• Criteria</li> <li>• Consolidation Type</li> <li>• Intra Company Elimination</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-datetime		FIC MIS Date	<a href="#">OJET DateTime</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Object ID</li> <li>• Application Params (in JSON format)</li> <li>• Run Execution Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-text-input		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consolidation Hierarchy</li> <li>• Reporting Currency</li> <li>• Legal Entity</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-text-input	 <p><b>NOTE:</b> Clicking on the link icon opens the AMHM screen.</p>	GAAP Code	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button		Browser launch button	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Ok	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort with Path	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort Level (High to Low)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Expand All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>



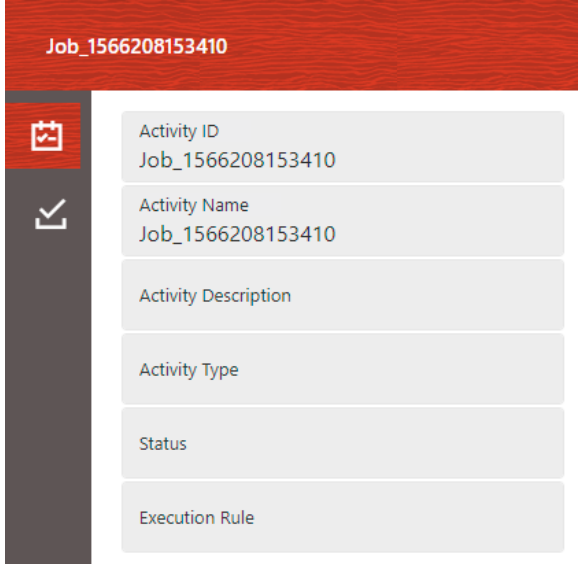

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Collapse All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Expand Branch	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Collapse Branch	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Focus	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Unfocus	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Show Unique Code Values (Right)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Previous	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Next	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Show Hierarchy</li> <li>• Show Results</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>






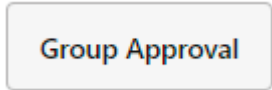


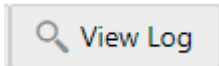
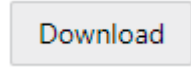

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser	<a href="#">OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>


#### 4.10.1.2.8 PMF Activities Section

The following table lists all the elements of all the PMF Activities in the Process Modeller and Process Monitor, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them. The PMF Activities are Start, Human Task, Service Task, Sub Pipeline, Parallel Gateway, Sequential Gateway, Multichoice Gateway, Connector, RuleType3, MFModel, Run, DataQualityGroups, RunExecutable, LoadT2T, TransformDT, and RuleType2.


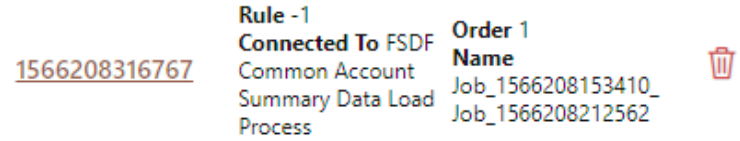


**Table 87: Keystroke References for the Controls of the PMF Activities in the Process Modeller and Process Monitor**


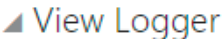
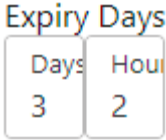
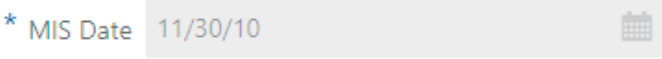
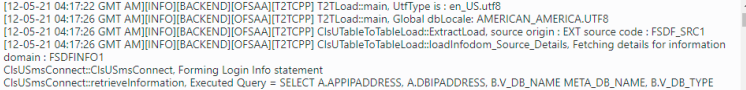
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Job_ID</li> <li>• Edit Transition</li> <li>• Add New Transition</li> <li>• Application Rule</li> <li>• Load T2T</li> <li>• T2T Activity</li> <li>• Parallel Activity</li> <li>• TransformDT</li> <li>• Start</li> <li>• Participant Details</li> <li>• Action</li> <li>• Notification Details</li> <li>• Notification Group</li> <li>• RuleType3</li> <li>• MFModel</li> <li>• DataQualityGroups</li> <li>• RunExecutable</li> <li>• Run</li> <li>• (Human Task)</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Activity</li> <li>• Transition</li> <li>• Logs</li> <li>• Implementation</li> <li>• Action</li> <li>• Notification</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task Details</li> <li>• Escalation</li> <li>• Email</li> <li>• Reminder</li> <li>• Notification</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Execution Logs	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Transition	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Group Approval	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		View Log	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Download	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Activity Name</li> <li>• Activity ID</li> <li>• Activity Desc</li> <li>• Activity Description</li> <li>• Activity Type</li> <li>• Transition Name</li> <li>• Order</li> <li>• Execution Rule</li> <li>• Wild Card</li> <li>• Outcomes</li> <li>• Task ID</li> <li>• Task Name</li> <li>• Maximum Escalation Level</li> <li>• Custom Escalation Java Class</li> <li>• Recurrence</li> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Role Code</li> <li>• Notification name</li> <li>• Data File Address</li> <li>• Default Value</li> <li>• Parameter List</li> <li>• Optional Parameters</li> <li>• Rejection Threshold</li> <li>• Additional Parameters</li> <li>• Executable</li> <li>• Run Parameters</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

oj-select-single	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Status ▼</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Status</li><li>• Exclude Task</li><li>• Connected To</li><li>• Stroke</li><li>• Infodom</li><li>• Component</li><li>• Log File</li><li>• Data Fields</li><li>• Parameter Type</li><li>• Generate</li><li>• Enabled</li><li>• Expiry</li><li>• Escalation</li><li>• Escalation Path</li><li>• Notification Message</li><li>• Email Required</li><li>• Email Template</li><li>• Relative Date</li><li>• Notification Message</li><li>• User Type</li><li>• Notification ID</li><li>• Datastore Name</li><li>• Load Mode</li><li>• Source Name</li><li>• File Name</li><li>• Rule Name</li><li>• Rule Code</li><li>• Build Flag</li><li>• Model Code</li><li>• Operation</li><li>• Fail if Threshold Breaches</li><li>• DQ Group Name</li><li>• Wait</li></ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
------------------	---	---	-----------------------------

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch Parameter</li> <li>• Run Type</li> <li>• Execution Rule</li> </ul>	
oj-input-text		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Decision Rule</li> <li>• Execution Rule</li> <li>• Pre Rule</li> <li>• Post Rule</li> <li>• Condition</li> <li>• User</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-list-view		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Job ID</li> <li>• Application Rule</li> <li>• Participant Details</li> <li>• Parameters</li> <li>• Implementation</li> <li>• Transition</li> <li>• Action</li> <li>• Notification</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
oj-control-specific-help		Control specific help	<a href="#">OJET Control Specific Help</a>
oj-input-text		Search Control for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Application Rule</li> <li>• Participant Details</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-radio		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Default</li> <li>• Outcome Approve</li> <li>• Outcome Reject</li> <li>• Outcome Submit</li> <li>• Selection</li> <li>• Select</li> <li>• OI DFADMIN</li> <li>• OI DFANLST</li> <li>• OI DFDMODLR</li> <li>• OI DFOPRTR</li> <li>• IDENTITYMGMTADMIN</li> <li>• IDENTITYMGMTAUTH</li> <li>• SYSTEMADMIN</li> <li>• Enabled Yes</li> <li>• Enabled No</li> <li>• Email Required Yes</li> <li>• Email Required No</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Radio</a>
oj-collapse		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View Logger</li> <li>• Log File Contents</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Expand/Collapse</a>
oj-input-number		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expiry Days</li> <li>• Escalation After</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Input Number</a>
oj-datetime		<p>FIC MIS Date</p>	<a href="#">OJET DateTime</a>
oj-textarea		<p>Log File Contents</p>	<a href="#">OJET Textarea</a>

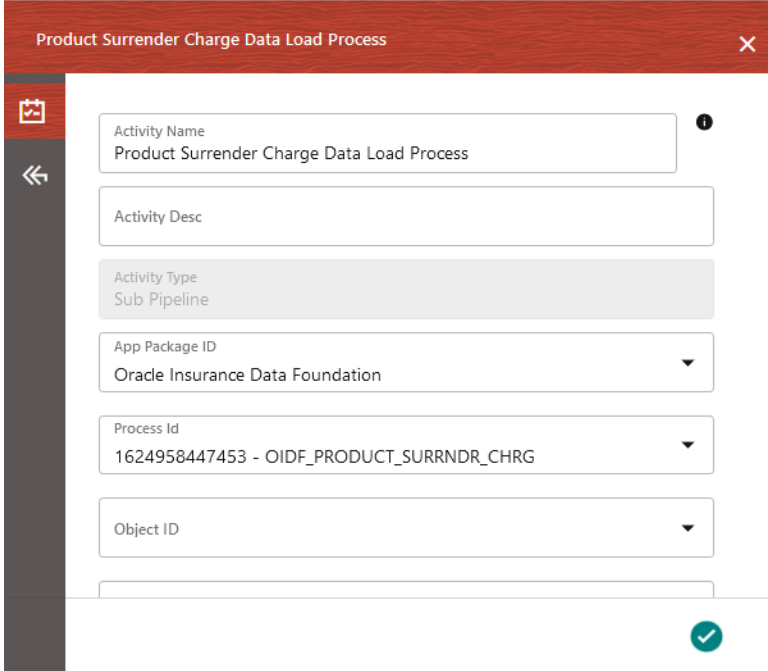
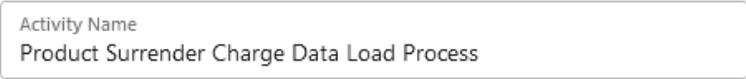





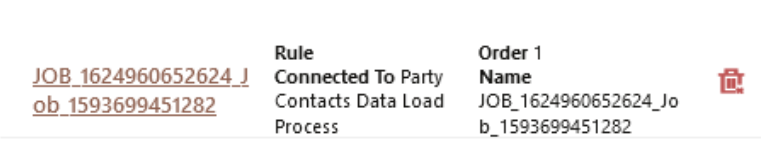



For information about the Application Rule UI controls, see the section [Application Rule Section](#).

#### 4.10.1.2.9 Subprocess Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow Sub-Process Details Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 88: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow Sub-Process Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OIDF Sub-Process</li> <li>• Transition</li> <li>• Edit Transition</li> <li>• Add New Transition</li> <li>• Application Rule</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Activity Name</li> <li>• Activity Desc</li> <li>• Activity Type</li> <li>• Transition Name</li> <li>• Order</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status</li> <li>• App Package ID</li> <li>• Process ID</li> <li>• Object ID</li> <li>• Object Type</li> <li>• Data Field Pass</li> <li>• Calling Mode</li> <li>• Exclude Task</li> <li>• Connected To</li> <li>• Stroke</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Activity</li> <li>• Transition</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>
oj-control-specific-help		Control specific help	<a href="#">OJET Control Specific Help</a>
oj-list-view		Job ID	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
oj-input-text		Decision Rule	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-input-text		Application Rule	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-radio		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Default</li> <li>• Outcome Approve</li> <li>• Outcome Reject</li> <li>• Outcome Submit</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Radio</a>

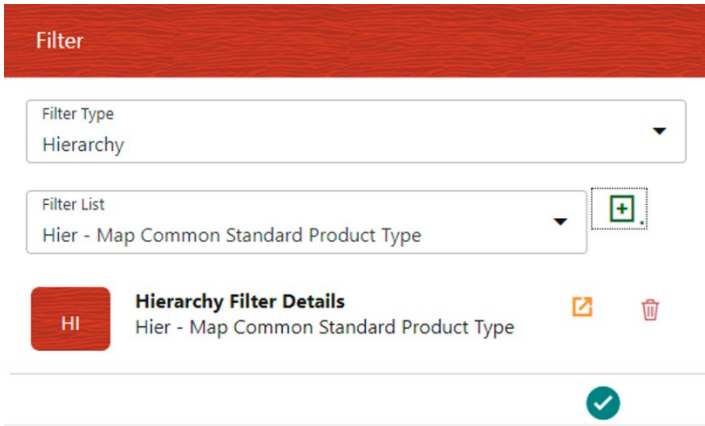

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

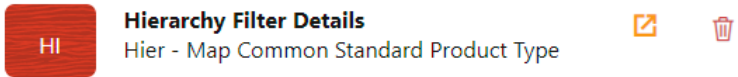








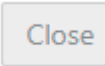




See the [Application Rule Section](#) , for information about the Application Rule UI Controls.














#### 4.10.1.2.10 Filter Section

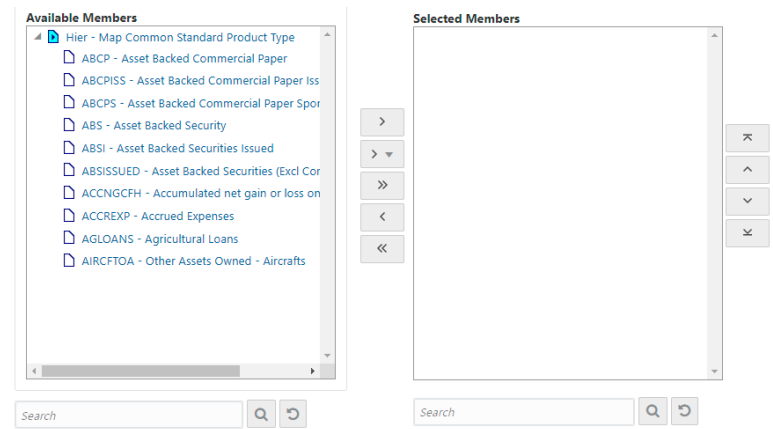
The following table lists all the elements of the Process Modeller – Filter section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 89: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Modeller – Filter Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Filter	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Filter Hierarchy</li> <li>• Filter List</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-list-view	 <b>Hierarchy Filter Details</b> Hier - Map Common Standard Product Type	List View for the selected Filter value	<a href="#">OJET List View</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Expand	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Apply	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Ok	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort with Path	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort Level (High to Low)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Expand All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Collapse All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Expand Branch	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Collapse Branch	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Focus	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Unfocus	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Show Unique Code Values (Right)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Previous	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Next	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Show Hierarchy</li> <li>• Show Results</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>


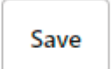
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>

#### 4.10.1.2.11 Messages

The following table lists all the elements of the messages in the Process Modelling Framework, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 90: Keystroke References for the Controls in the messages of the Process Modelling Framework**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-messages	<p><b>Delete Node</b> <b>Job_1566208212562</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Delete Node Job_ID</li> <li>Create a Copy of Node</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Messages</a>
oj-button		Confirm Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

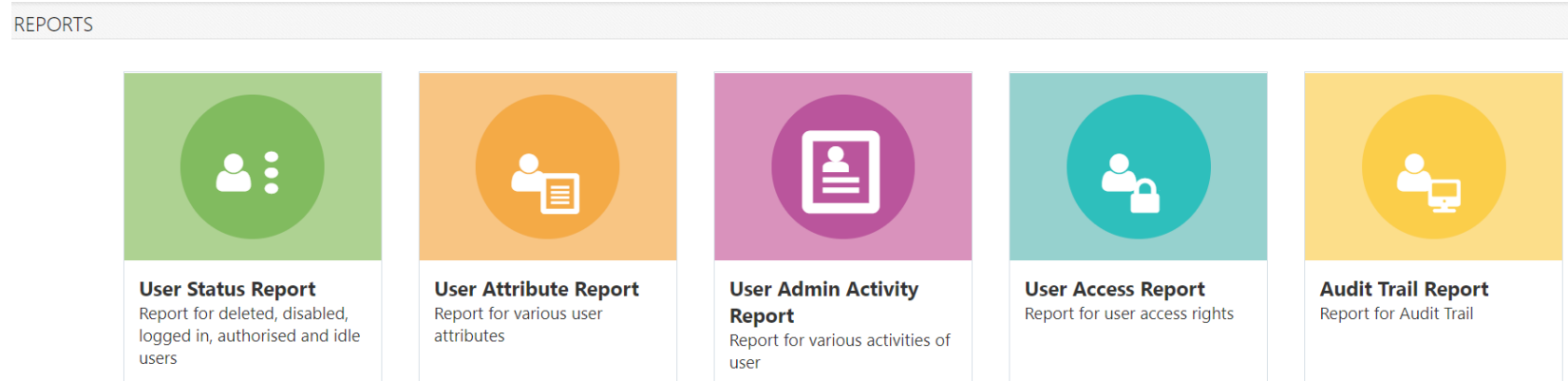
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

## 5 Identity Management Reports

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Report related modules:

- [User Status Report](#)
- [User Attribute Report](#)
- [User Admin Activity Report](#)
- [User Access Report](#)
- [Audit Trail Report](#)

**Figure 11: OIDF Reports Page**

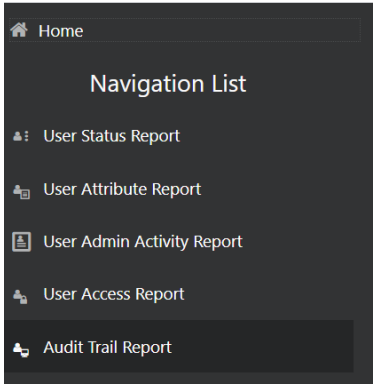
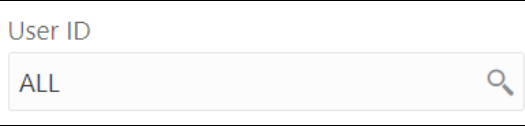
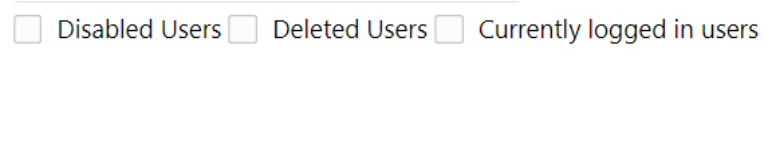
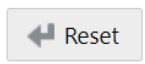
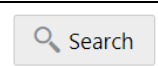
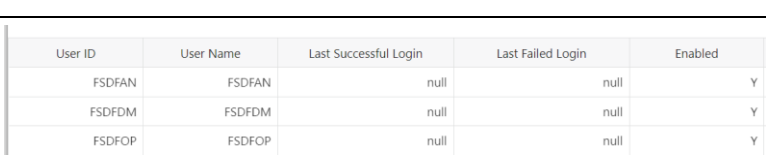
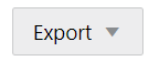



### 5.1 User Status Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Status Report section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 91: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Status Report Section**

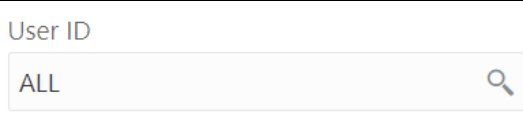
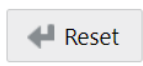
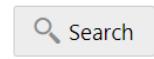
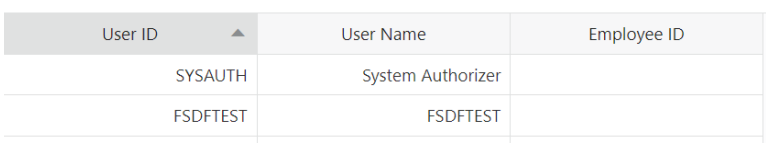
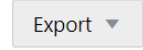



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-navigation-list		Navigation drawer	<a href="#">OJET Navigation</a>
oj-input-search		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User ID</li> <li>User Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Input Search</a>
oj-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disabled Users</li> <li>Deleted Users</li> <li>Currently Logged in Users</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-grid		Grid	<a href="#">OJET Grid</a>
oj-menu		Export	<a href="#">OJET Menu</a>
html5-pagination		Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

## 5.2 User Attribute Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Attribute Report section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



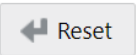
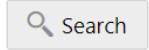
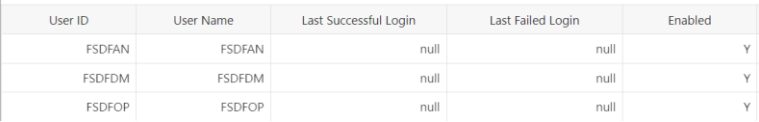
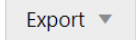

**Table 92: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Attribute Report Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User ID</li> <li>User Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Input Search</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-grid		Grid	<a href="#">OJET Grid</a>
oj-menu-button		Export	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
html5-pagination		Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

## 5.3 User Admin Activity Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Admin Activity Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

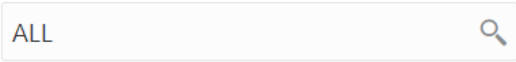
**Table 93: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Admin Activity Report Section**

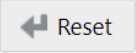
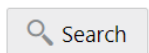
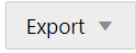

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search	User ID 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User ID</li> <li>User Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Input Search</a>
oj-datetime	Start Date * 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start Date</li> <li>End Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET DateTime</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-grid		Grid	<a href="#">OJET Grid</a>
oj-menu-button		Export	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
html5-pagination		Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

## 5.4 User Access Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Access Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 94: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Access Report Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search	User ID 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User ID</li> <li>User Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Input Search</a>

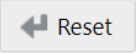
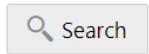
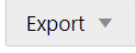

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																
oj-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User ID</th> <th>User Name</th> <th>Group Name</th> <th>DSN ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	User ID	User Name	Group Name	DSN ID	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO	Grid	<a href="#">OJET Grid</a>
User ID	User Name	Group Name	DSN ID																
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO																
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO																
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO																
oj-menu-button		Export	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																
html5-pagination		Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>																

## 5.5 Audit Trail Report

The following table describes all the elements of the Audit Trail Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 95: Keystroke References for the Controls in Audit Trail Report Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search	<p>User Name</p> <input type="text" value="Search UserName..."/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User ID</li> <li>Action Detail</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
oj-select-single	<p>Action</p> <input type="text" value="Advanced"/>	Action	<a href="#">OJET Single Select</a>
oj-calendar	<p>From Date *</p> <input type="text" value="06/02/2021"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From Date</li> <li>To Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Date or Date Time</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																				
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																				
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																				
oj-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User ID</th> <th>User Name</th> <th>Last Successful Login</th> <th>Last Failed Login</th> <th>Enabled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFDM</td> <td>FSDFDM</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFOP</td> <td>FSDFOP</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	User ID	User Name	Last Successful Login	Last Failed Login	Enabled	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	null	null	Y	FSDFDM	FSDFDM	null	null	Y	FSDFOP	FSDFOP	null	null	Y	Grid	<a href="#">OJET Grid</a>
User ID	User Name	Last Successful Login	Last Failed Login	Enabled																			
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	null	null	Y																			
FSDFDM	FSDFDM	null	null	Y																			
FSDFOP	FSDFOP	null	null	Y																			
oj-menu-button		Export	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																				
html5-pagination		Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>																				

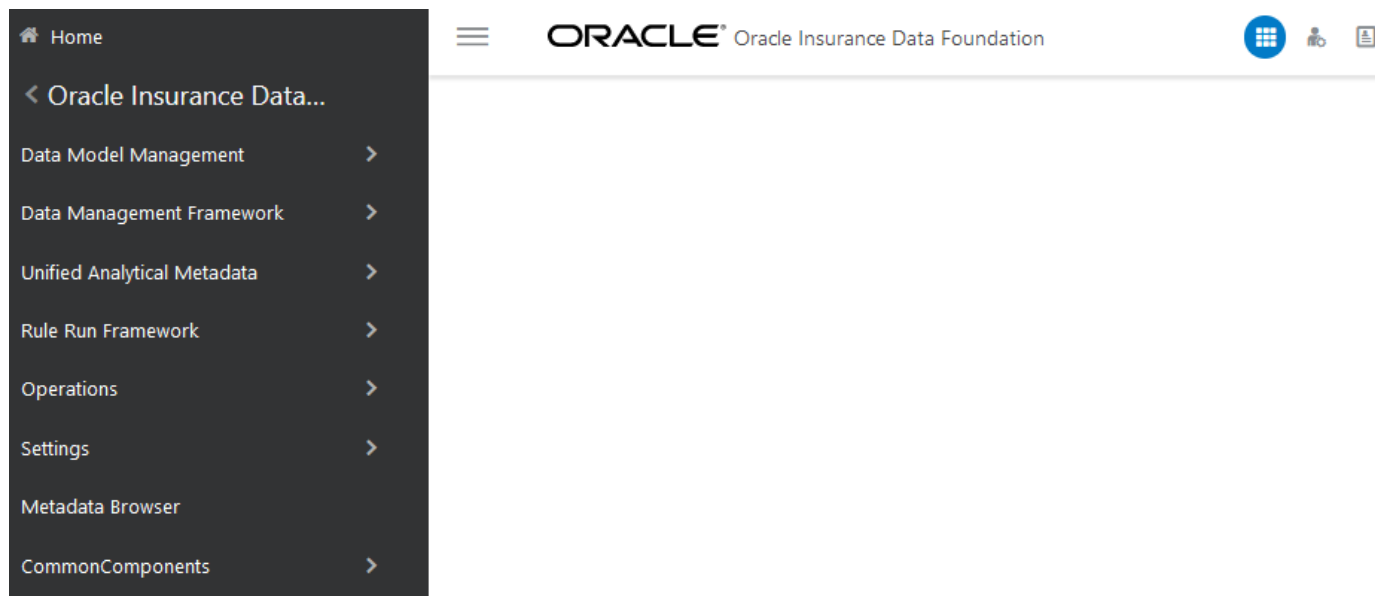
## 6 OIDF Application Modules

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following modules in the OIDF User Interface:

### Topics:

- [Data Model Management](#)
- [Data Management Framework](#)
- [Unified Analytical Metadata](#)
- [Run Rule Framework](#)
- [Operations](#)
- [Settings](#)

Figure 12: OIDF Landing Page

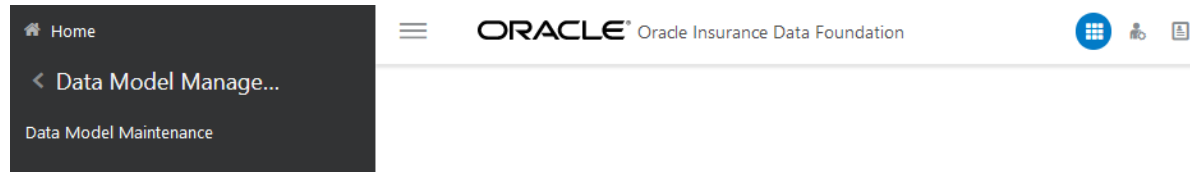


### 6.1 Data Model Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Data Model Management Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Data Model Maintenance](#)

**Figure 13: Unified Analytical Metadata Module**



## 6.1.1 Data Model Maintenance

This section includes keystroke elements for the Data Model Maintenance Module.

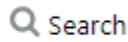
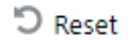

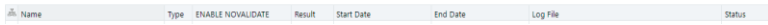
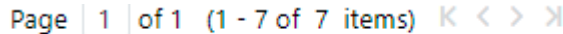
- [Data Model Maintenance – Summary](#)
- [Data Model Maintenance - Details](#)

### 6.1.1.1 Data Model Maintenance Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Model Maintenance - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 96: Keystroke References for the Data Model Maintenance - Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	Name	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="v"/>	Type	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	<a href="#">+ Add</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add</li> <li>• Search</li> <li>• Reset</li> <li>• Help</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Model Upload grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-pagination		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>No of Rows</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

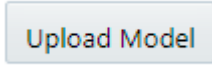
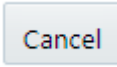


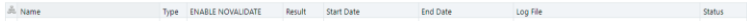
### 6.1.1.2 Data Model Maintenance Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Model Maintenance - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 97: Keystroke References for the Data Model Maintenance - Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	* Name <input type="text"/>	Name	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	* Upload Mode <input type="text" value="Incremental"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upload Mode</li> <li>Object Registration Mode</li> <li>Available ODM Files for upload</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>



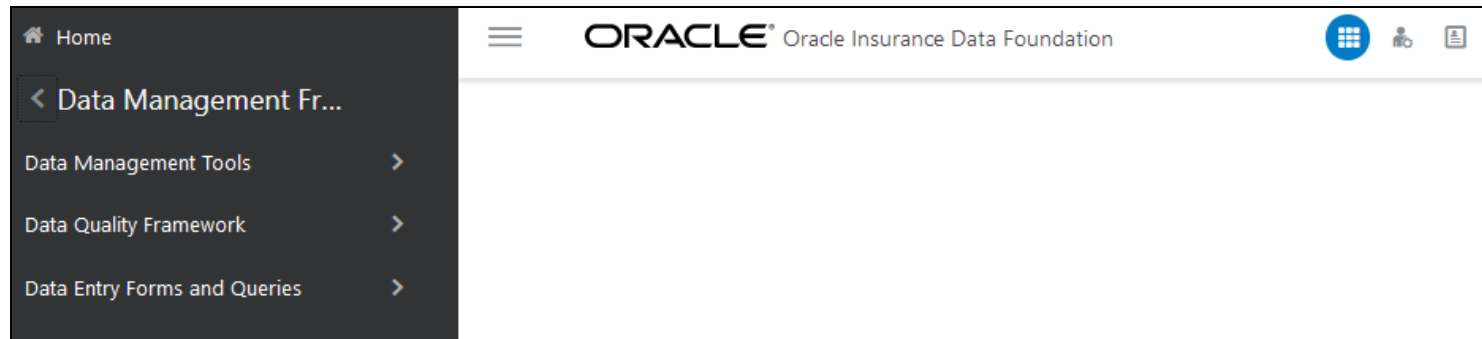
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	* Upload Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upload Options</li> <li>• Select Upload File Type</li> <li>• Update the database schema with Model changes</li> <li>• Generate DDL Execution Logs</li> <li>• Refresh Session Parameters</li> <li>• Alter constraints in NOVALIDATE State</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button		Upload Model	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save New ODM File In Server	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Model Upload grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) < > >>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> <li>• No of Rows</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

## 6.2 Data Management Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Data Management Framework Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Data Management Tools](#)

- [Data Quality Framework](#)
- [Data Entry forms and Queries](#)



## 6.2.1 Data Management Tools

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Management Tools Section.

### 6.2.1.1 Data Sources











This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Sources Summary and Details Screens.

#### 6.2.1.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 98: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Data Sources	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Search</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single	Source Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Source Type</li> <li>Record Status</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	Authorize	Authorize	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Make Latest	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Purge	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

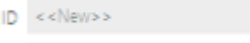
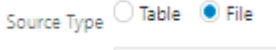


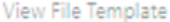

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																															
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ID</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source Type</th> <th>Upload Type</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>AAI_CONFIG_SRC</td> <td>AAI_CONFIG_SRC</td> <td>RDBMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>SPADAMN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:12:38</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> <td>RDBMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>SPADAMN</td> <td>28/06/21 11:16:54</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>SRCI</td> <td>SRCI</td> <td>RDBMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>FSDPTST</td> <td>28/06/21 08:32:24</td> <td>2</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>SRCE</td> <td>SRCE</td> <td>RDBMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>Upload</td> <td>28/06/21 12:35:18</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>SRCD</td> <td>SRCD</td> <td>RDBMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>Upload</td> <td>28/06/21 12:35:22</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>SRCA</td> <td>SRCA</td> <td>RDBMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>Upload</td> <td>28/06/21 12:35:27</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ID	Code	Name	Source Type	Upload Type	Created By	Created Date	Version	Active	1	AAI_CONFIG_SRC	AAI_CONFIG_SRC	RDBMS	CATALOG	SPADAMN	28/06/21 12:12:38	1	Yes	2	FSDFINFO	FSDFINFO	RDBMS	CATALOG	SPADAMN	28/06/21 11:16:54	1	Yes	3	SRCI	SRCI	RDBMS	CATALOG	FSDPTST	28/06/21 08:32:24	2	Yes	4	SRCE	SRCE	RDBMS	CATALOG	Upload	28/06/21 12:35:18	1	Yes	5	SRCD	SRCD	RDBMS	CATALOG	Upload	28/06/21 12:35:22	1	Yes	6	SRCA	SRCA	RDBMS	CATALOG	Upload	28/06/21 12:35:27	1	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Source Type</li> <li>Upload Type</li> <li>Created By</li> <li>Created Date</li> <li>Version</li> <li>Active</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
ID	Code	Name	Source Type	Upload Type	Created By	Created Date	Version	Active																																																										
1	AAI_CONFIG_SRC	AAI_CONFIG_SRC	RDBMS	CATALOG	SPADAMN	28/06/21 12:12:38	1	Yes																																																										
2	FSDFINFO	FSDFINFO	RDBMS	CATALOG	SPADAMN	28/06/21 11:16:54	1	Yes																																																										
3	SRCI	SRCI	RDBMS	CATALOG	FSDPTST	28/06/21 08:32:24	2	Yes																																																										
4	SRCE	SRCE	RDBMS	CATALOG	Upload	28/06/21 12:35:18	1	Yes																																																										
5	SRCD	SRCD	RDBMS	CATALOG	Upload	28/06/21 12:35:22	1	Yes																																																										
6	SRCA	SRCA	RDBMS	CATALOG	Upload	28/06/21 12:35:27	1	Yes																																																										
oj-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AAI_CONFIG_SRC	Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>																																																															
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⏪ ⏩ ✖	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>																																																															
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Records per Page</li> <li>Records</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET CCA Records per Page</a>																																																															

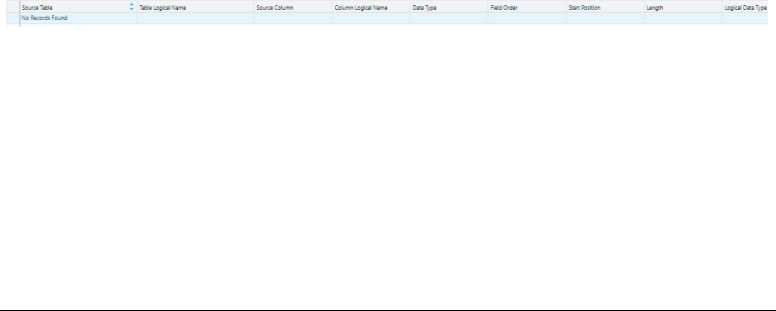
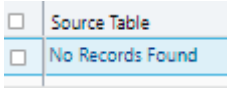



### 6.2.1.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 99: Keystroke References for the Details section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Data Sources > Data Source	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-select-single	Folder FSDFINFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder</li> <li>Type</li> <li>File Format</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• Source Data Format</li> <li>• Field Delimiter</li> <li>• Search</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Created Date</li> <li>• Modified By</li> <li>• Modified Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-radio		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table</li> <li>• File</li> <li>• Delimited</li> <li>• Fixed</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Radio</a>
oj-button		Select	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Properties	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		View File Template	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reorder	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table Logical Name</li> <li>• Source Column</li> <li>• Column Logical Name</li> <li>• Data Type</li> <li>• Field Order</li> <li>• Start Position</li> <li>• Length</li> <li>• Logical Data Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
oj-button		Audit Panel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Comments	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

### 6.2.1.2 Data Mapping











This section includes the key stroke combinations for the Data Mapping Summary and Details Screens.

#### 6.2.1.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 100: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Search</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single	Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Source</li> <li>Record Status</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 ?	Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 + Add	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	Authorize	Authorize	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Make Latest	Make Latest	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Purge	Purge	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																																													
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR</td> <td>MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR</td> <td>SRC2</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:45</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...</td> <td>T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:00</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:03</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:13</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:20</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:20</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:03</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:07</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Name	Source	Type	Created By	Created Date	Version	MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	SRC2	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:45	1	T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:00	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:13	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:20	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:20	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:07	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Source Type</li> <li>Upload Type</li> <li>Created By</li> <li>Created Date</li> <li>Version</li> <li>Active</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
Code	Name	Source	Type	Created By	Created Date	Version																																																																										
MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	SRC2	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:45	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:00	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:13	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:20	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:20	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:07	1																																																																										
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>																																																																													
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   ⏪ < > ⏩	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>																																																																													
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Records per Page</li> <li>Records</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET CCA Records per Page</a>																																																																													

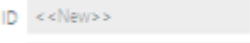
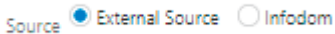



### 6.2.1.2.2 Details

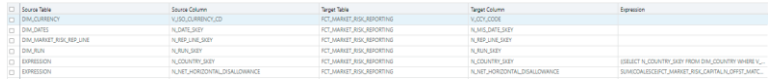
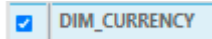

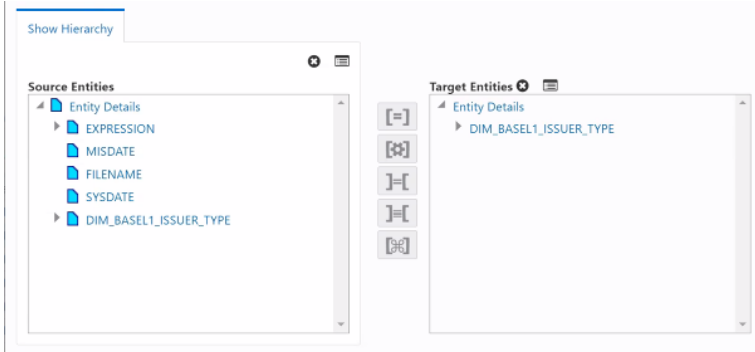
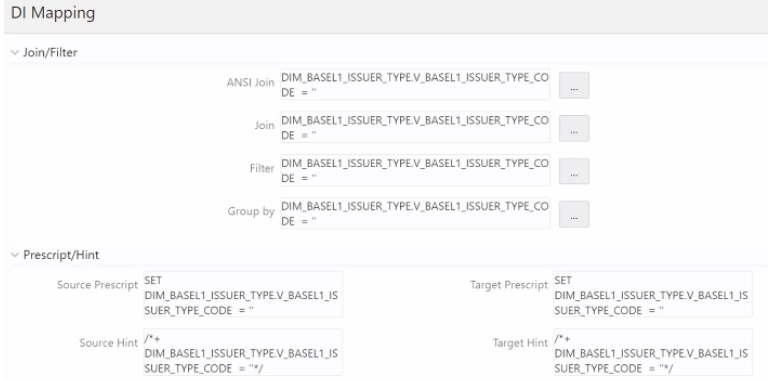
The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

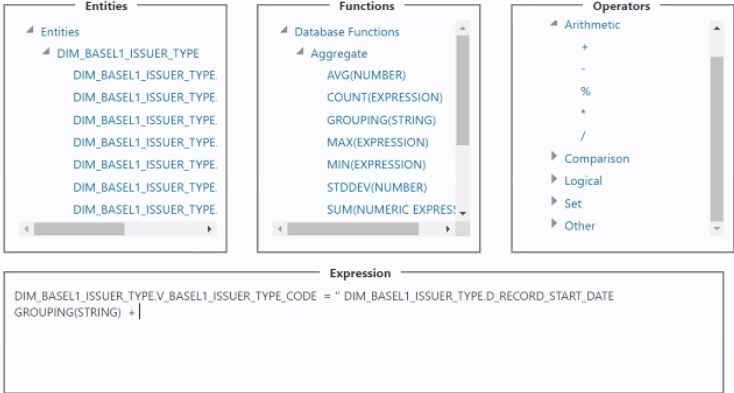



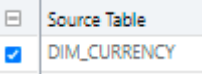
**Table 101: Keystroke References for the Details Section**


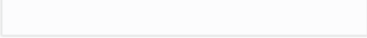



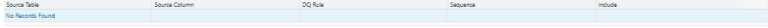

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Data Mappings > Data Mapping	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-select-single	Folder F5DFINFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder</li> <li>Infodom</li> <li>Dataset</li> <li>Source Entities</li> <li>Target Entities</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• Search</li> <li>• ANSI Join</li> <li>• Join</li> <li>• Filter</li> <li>• Group By</li> <li>• Source Prescript</li> <li>• Target Prescript</li> <li>• Source Hint</li> <li>• Target Hint</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Created Date</li> <li>• Modified By</li> <li>• Modified Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-radio		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• External Source</li> <li>• Infodom</li> <li>• Load To Table</li> <li>• Extract To File</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Radio</a>
oj-switch		Toggle button: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																			
LUX-grid	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Source Table</th> <th>Source Column</th> <th>Target Table</th> <th>Target Column</th> <th>Expression</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DIM_CURRENCY</td> <td>V.CURRENCY_CD</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>V.CD_CODE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_DATES</td> <td>ALDATE_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_DATE_KEY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_ISSUER_ISSU_ISS_LINE</td> <td>ALISS_ISSU_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_ISSU_KEY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_ISSU</td> <td>ALISS_ISSU_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_ISSU_KEY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPRESSION</td> <td>ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY</td> <td>SELECT ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPRESSION</td> <td>ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE</td> <td>SELECT ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column	Expression	DIM_CURRENCY	V.CURRENCY_CD	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	V.CD_CODE		DIM_DATES	ALDATE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISS_DATE_KEY		DIM_ISSUER_ISSU_ISS_LINE	ALISS_ISSU_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISS_ISSU_KEY		DIM_ISSU	ALISS_ISSU_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISS_ISSU_KEY		EXPRESSION	ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY	SELECT ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...	EXPRESSION	ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE	SELECT ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source Table</li> <li>• Source Column</li> <li>• Target Table</li> <li>• Target Column</li> <li>• Expression</li> </ul>	<a href="#">Grid – Lightweight User Interface Extensions (LUX) (oj-lux-grid)</a>
Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column	Expression																																		
DIM_CURRENCY	V.CURRENCY_CD	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	V.CD_CODE																																			
DIM_DATES	ALDATE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISS_DATE_KEY																																			
DIM_ISSUER_ISSU_ISS_LINE	ALISS_ISSU_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISS_ISSU_KEY																																			
DIM_ISSU	ALISS_ISSU_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISS_ISSU_KEY																																			
EXPRESSION	ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY	SELECT ALISSUET_ISSU_KEY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...																																		
EXPRESSION	ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE	SELECT ALISSUET_ISSU_ISSUANCE FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...																																		
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>																																			
oj-button		Map	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																			
oj-hierarchy-browser-map		Show Hierarchy	<a href="#">OJET Hierarchy Browser Map</a>																																			
oj-expression-browser-launcher		DI Mapping	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder Launcher</a>																																			

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																												
oj-expression-builder		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Expression Builder</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder</a>																																												
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																												
oj-button		OK	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																												
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																												
oj-button	<a href="#">View SQL</a>	View SQL	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																												
oj-button	<a href="#">Validate</a>	Validate	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																												
oj-button	<a href="#">Edit Expression</a>	Edit Expression	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																												
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Source Table</th> <th>Source Column</th> <th>Target Table</th> <th>Target Column</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY</td> <td>V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>V_CCY_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES</td> <td>N_DATE_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_MIS_DATE_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE</td> <td>N_REP_LINE_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_REP_LINE_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN</td> <td>N_RUN_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_RUN_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_COUNTRY_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_COUNTRY_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY	V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	V_CCY_CODE	<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES	N_DATE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_MIS_DATE_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE	N_REP_LINE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_REP_LINE_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN	N_RUN_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_RUN_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_COUNTRY_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_COUNTRY_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Source Entity details</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column																																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY	V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	V_CCY_CODE																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES	N_DATE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_MIS_DATE_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE	N_REP_LINE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_REP_LINE_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN	N_RUN_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_RUN_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_COUNTRY_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_COUNTRY_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS																																												
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>																																												
oj-button	<a href="#">Properties</a>	Properties	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																												

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Delete Duplicate</li> <li>• Disable Primary Key</li> <li>• Frequency</li> <li>• Load Empty</li> <li>• Load Previous</li> <li>• Read Priority</li> <li>• Loading Type</li> <li>• Write Priority</li> <li>• Direct or Batch or Bulk</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MIS Date Field</li> <li>• Record Load Limit</li> <li>• Batch Size</li> <li>• Rejection Threshold %</li> <li>• Rejection Threshold</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button		Help button	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		OK	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DQ Rule</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
oj-button	<a href="#">Audit Panel</a>	Audit Panel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	<a href="#">Comments</a>	Comments	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>










### 6.2.1.3 Post Load Changes


This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Post Load Changes Summary and Details Screen.

### 6.2.1.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 102: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Post Load Changes	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Search</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single	Type --Select--	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Record Status</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 ?	Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 + Add	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	Authorize	Authorize	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Make Latest	Make Latest	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

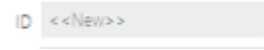
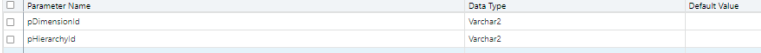
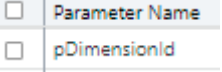
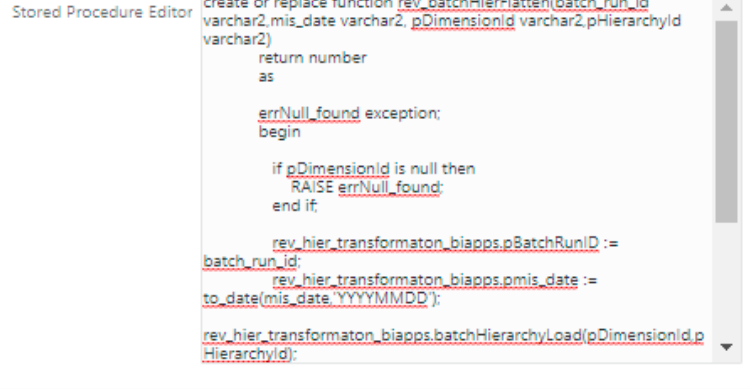
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																																																							
oj-button		Purge	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																																																																							
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Created by</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>batch_hierTransformation</td> <td>batch_hierTransformation</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_DataElements_Wrapper</td> <td>PL_DataElements_Wrapper</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_DimDates</td> <td>PL_DimDates</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_DimDataLoader</td> <td>PL_DimDataLoader</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKAS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKAS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKCS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKCS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKTS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKTS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results</td> <td>PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods</td> <td>PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Name	Type	Created by	Created Date	Version	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	batch_hierTransformation	batch_hierTransformation	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDates	PL_DimDates	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDataLoader	PL_DimDataLoader	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKAS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKAS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKCS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKCS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKTS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKTS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Source Type</li> <li>Upload Type</li> <li>Created By</li> <li>Created Date</li> <li>Version</li> <li>Active</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
Code	Name	Type	Created by	Created Date	Version	Active																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	batch_hierTransformation	batch_hierTransformation	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDates	PL_DimDates	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDataLoader	PL_DimDataLoader	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKAS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKAS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKCS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKCS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKTS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_FKTS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> batch_hierTransformation	Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>																																																																																							
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   ⏪ ⏩ ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>																																																																																							
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page 10	Records per Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Records per Page</a>																																																																																							


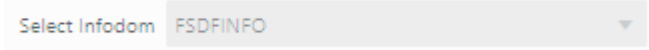
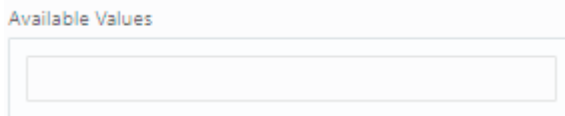


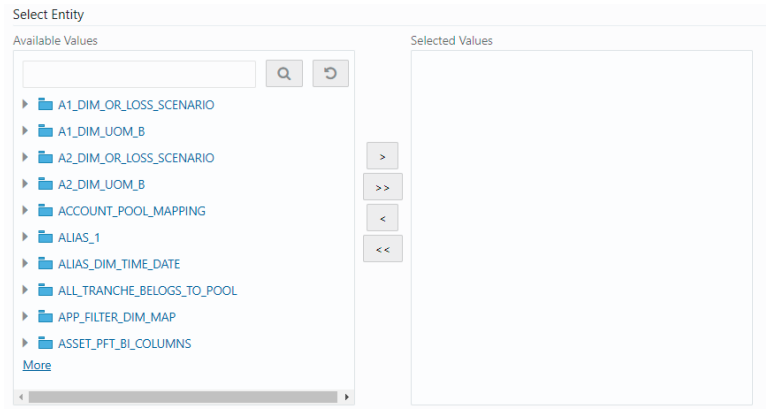

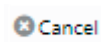
### 6.2.1.3.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



**Table 103: Keystroke References for the Details section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Post Load Changes > Post Load Change	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-select-single	Folder FSDFINFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder</li> <li>Type</li> <li>Destination</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• Source</li> <li>• Join/Filter</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parameter Name</li> <li>• Data Type</li> <li>• Default Value</li> <li>• Target Column</li> <li>• Equal To</li> <li>• Value</li> <li>• Filter</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
oj-textarea		Text Area	<a href="#">OJET Textarea</a>
oj-button	+	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	<a href="#">Source Entity Selection</a>	Source Entity Selection	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-select-single		Select Infodom	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-textbox		Available Values	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-hierarchy-browser		Select Entity	<a href="#">OJET Hierarchy Browser</a>
oj-button		OK	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	<a href="#">Check Syntax</a>	Check Syntax	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>







### 6.2.1.4 User Defined Functions



This section includes the keystroke combinations for the User Defined Functions Summary and Details Screens.

#### 6.2.1.4.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 104: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > <a href="#">User Defined Functions Summary Parent</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Function</li> <li>Search</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single	Category <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Category</li> <li>Sort By</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

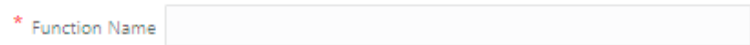
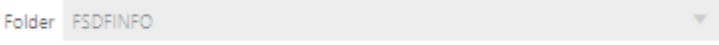


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																														
oj-button		Purge	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																														
oj-button		Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																														
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Function Name</th> <th>Function Description</th> <th>Origin</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Category</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>neutral</td> <td>neutral</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>next</td> <td>next</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_date</td> <td>to_date</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_date</td> <td>to_date</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_number</td> <td>to_number</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Function Name	Function Description	Origin	Type	Category	neutral	neutral	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	next	next	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	to_number	to_number	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Function Name</li> <li>Function Description</li> <li>Origin</li> <li>Type</li> <li>Category</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
Function Name	Function Description	Origin	Type	Category																													
neutral	neutral	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
next	next	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
to_number	to_number	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Function Name <input type="checkbox"/> nextval	Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>																														
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   ⌂ < > ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>																														
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page 10	Records per Page Records	<a href="#">OJET CCA Records per Page</a>																														

### 6.2.1.4.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 105: Keystroke References for the Details section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > User Defined Functions Summary Parent > User Defined Functions Registration	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Function Name</li> <li>• Function Description</li> <li>• Function Arguments</li> <li>• Class Name</li> <li>• Return Type</li> <li>• Jar Path</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin</li> <li>• Category</li> <li>• Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

### 6.2.1.5 DMT Configurations




This section includes the keystroke combinations for the DMT Configurations - General Configurations and Optimization Screen.

#### 6.2.1.5.1 General Configurations

The following table describes all the elements of the General Configurations Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 106: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-tabs		Show Hierarchy	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single	T2T Mode <input type="text" value="CPP"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T2T Mode</li> <li>SCD Mode</li> <li>Allow Pre806 Data File Path</li> <li>PLC Mode</li> <li>Validate Definition Query On Save</li> <li>CMG Mode</li> <li>Encryption At Rest</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Key File Name</li> <li>Key File Path</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button	 Save	Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Cancel	Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

### 6.2.1.5.2 Optimization

The following table describes all the elements of the Optimization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 107: Keystroke References for the Optimization Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > <a href="#">DMT Configurations</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-tabs	<a href="#">Optimizations</a>	Show Hierarchy	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																																		
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Search</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>																																																																		
oj-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																																																		
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																																																		
oj-button	 ?	Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																																																		
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																																																		
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																																																		
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>																																																																		
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source Prescript</th> <th>Source Hint</th> <th>Target Prescript</th> <th>Target Hint</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>FSDFINFO</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR</td><td>WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>OSPAK_HISTENSE</td><td>OSPAK_HISTENSE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_STG_DWRTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP</td><td>T2T_FACT_STG_DWRTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_MAP</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_MAP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_DETAILS</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_DETAILS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Name	Source Prescript	Source Hint	Target Prescript	Target Hint	<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFINFO					<input type="checkbox"/>	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR				<input type="checkbox"/>	OSPAK_HISTENSE	OSPAK_HISTENSE				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_STG_DWRTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP	T2T_FACT_STG_DWRTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_MAP				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_DETAILS				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Source Prescript</li> <li>Source Hint</li> <li>Target Prescript</li> <li>Target Hint</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
Code	Name	Source Prescript	Source Hint	Target Prescript	Target Hint																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFINFO																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	OSPAK_HISTENSE	OSPAK_HISTENSE																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_STG_DWRTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP	T2T_FACT_STG_DWRTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_MAP																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MTFINANT_DETAILS																																																																			
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO	Checkbox	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>																																																																		
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>																																																																		
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Records per Page Records	<a href="#">OJET CCA Records per Page</a>																																																																		

## 6.2.2 Data Quality Framework

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the following screens in the Data Quality Framework Module:

- [Data Quality Groups](#)
- [Data Quality Rules](#)
- [Data Entry Forms and Queries](#)






### 6.2.2.1 Data Quality Groups






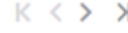
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Quality Groups – Summary and Details Screen.

#### 6.2.2.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 108: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	*Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Folder <input type="text" value="v"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folder</li> <li>• On Source</li> <li>• Source</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

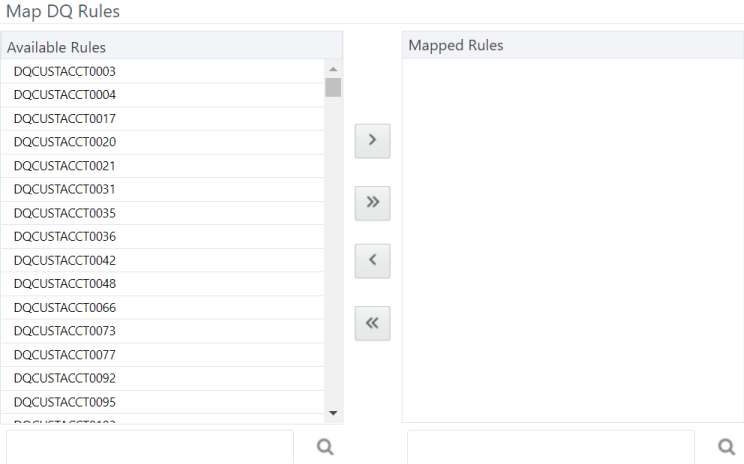

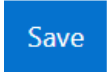
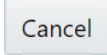
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																													
html5-button	 Run	Run	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																													
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																													
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																													
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																													
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																																													
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name a</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Creation Date</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Last Modification Date</th> <th>Last Modified By</th> <th>Last Run Date</th> <th>Last Run Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>FSDSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER</td> <td>FSDSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP</td> <td>FSDSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS</td> <td>FSDSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name a	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Last Modified By	Last Run Date	Last Run Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	Model Upload grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name a	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Last Modified By	Last Run Date	Last Run Status																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS	FSDSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 23 ( 1 - 20 of 449 items ) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>																																													

### 6.2.2.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 109: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Source <input type="text" value="Select Source"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Source</li> <li>Folder</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-checkbox	On Source <input type="checkbox"/>	On Source	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Map DQ Rules</li> <li>• Mapped Rules</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.2.1.3 Details for Run

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 110: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section**



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	MIS Date * <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MIS Date</li> <li>Threshold (%)</li> <li>Optional Parameters</li> <li>Batch ID</li> <li>Additional Parameters</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Fail If Threshold Breaches <input type="text" value="Yes"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fail If Threshold Breaches</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Help</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Execute"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Execute</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.2.2 Data Quality Rules

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Quality Rules Summary and Details Screen.

#### 6.2.2.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Rules - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 111: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Rules - Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																											
html5-select-one	Folder <input type="text" value=""/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder</li> <li>Check Type</li> <li>Record Status</li> <li>On Source</li> <li>Source</li> <li>Table</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>																											
html5-button	Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Run	Run	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Approve	Approve	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Reject	Reject	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Make Latest	Make Latest	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Resave	Resave	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	?	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-button	Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																											
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Table</th> <th>Access Type</th> <th>Check Type</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Creation Date</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Last Modification Date</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Is Grouped</th> <th>Is Executed</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>□</td> <td>DQCUSTACT003</td> <td>STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS</td> <td>Read/Write</td> <td>Specific Check</td> <td>FSDPSEG</td> <td>05/30/2017</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>05/30/2017 00:00:00</td> <td>Approved</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>1</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Table	Access Type	Check Type	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Status	Is Grouped	Is Executed	Version	Active	□	DQCUSTACT003	STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS	Read/Write	Specific Check	FSDPSEG	05/30/2017	SYSADMIN	05/30/2017 00:00:00	Approved	Yes	No	1	Y	Model Upload grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Name	Table	Access Type	Check Type	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Status	Is Grouped	Is Executed	Version	Active																		
□	DQCUSTACT003	STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS	Read/Write	Specific Check	FSDPSEG	05/30/2017	SYSADMIN	05/30/2017 00:00:00	Approved	Yes	No	1	Y																	

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 141 ( 1 - 20 of 2815 items ) ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> <li>• Records per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

### 6.2.2.2.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Rules - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 112: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Rules - Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Home</a> > <a href="#">Data Quality Rules</a> > <a href="#">Data Quality Definition (New mode)</a>	Data Quality Definition (New Mode)	<a href="#">HTML Breadcrumbs</a>
html5-textbox	*Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• Identifier Columns</li> <li>• Filter</li> <li>• Minimum</li> <li>• Maximum</li> <li>• Additional Condition</li> <li>• Value</li> <li>• List of Values</li> <li>• Additional Reference Condition</li> <li>• Column List</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	On Source <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Source</li> <li>• Substring</li> <li>• Enabled</li> <li>• Inclusive</li> <li>• Assignment</li> <li>• Is composite key</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-select-one	Source <input type="text" value="Select Source"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source</li> <li>• Folder</li> <li>• Check Type</li> <li>• Table</li> <li>• Base Column Name</li> <li>• Assignment Type</li> <li>• Assignment Value</li> <li>• Message Severity</li> <li>• Message</li> <li>• Math Operator</li> <li>• Filter Type</li> <li>• Column</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-radiobutton	Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read Only</li> <li>• Read/Write</li> <li>• Error</li> <li>• Warning</li> <li>• Information</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Reset"/>	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

## 6.2.3 Data Entry Forms and Queries

This section includes keystroke elements for the following Data Entry Forms and Queries Module.

- [Excel Upload \(Atomic\)](#)
- [Forms Designer](#)
- [Forms Authorization](#)
- [Data Entry](#)


### 6.2.3.1 Excel Upload for Atomic

This section includes keystroke elements for the Excel Upload Menu options.

#### 6.2.3.1.1 Excel Utility for Excel Entity Mappings

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Entity Mappings Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 113: Keystroke References for the Excel Entity Mappings Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Excel-Entity Mappings</a>	Excel-Entity Mappings	<a href="#">HTML Breadcrumbs</a>								
html5-grid	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Mapping ID</th> <th>Mapping Name</th> <th>Create</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1625494663831</td> <td>test1</td> <td>OFSAC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mapping ID	Mapping Name	Create	<input type="checkbox"/>	1625494663831	test1	OFSAC	List of Available Tables	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mapping ID	Mapping Name	Create								
<input type="checkbox"/>	1625494663831	test1	OFSAC								

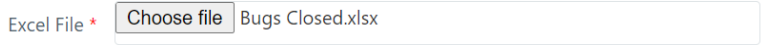


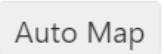
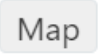
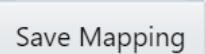
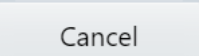
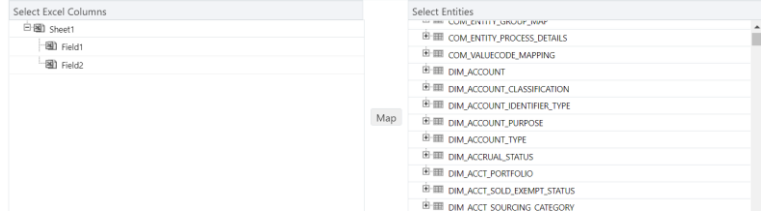
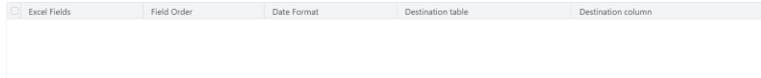
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Available Applications <input style="width: 100px;" type="text" value="New Application Name"/>	Available Applications	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Download Excel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

6.3.2.2.1.1 *Add*

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Entity Mappings section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 114: Keystroke References for the Excel Entity Mappings section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Excel-Entity_Mappings</a> > <a href="#">Excel-Entity Mapping Definition(Add Mode)</a>	Excel-Entity Mapping Definition (Add Mode)	<a href="#">HTML Breadcrumbs</a>
html5-grid	Select Mapping <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/>	Select Mapping	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-filepicker		Excel File Selector	<a href="#">HTML Filepicker</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Destination Date Format: mm-dd-yyyy</li> <li>• First Row in the Header</li> <li>• Bulk Authorization</li> <li>• Save with Authorization</li> <li>• Apply to All Dates</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Auto Map	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Map	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save Mapping	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select Excel Columns</li> <li>• Select Entities</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-grid		Mapping Information	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Sheet : <input type="text" value="Sheet1"/> ▾	Sheet	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>


### 6.2.3.1.2 Excel Utility for Excel Upload

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Upload section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 115: Keystroke References for the Excel Upload section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Excel Upload</a>	Excel Upload	<a href="#">HTML Breadcrumbs</a>
html5-filepicker	Excel File * <input type="text" value="Choose file"/> Bugs Closed.xlsx	Choose file	<a href="#">HTML Filepicker</a>
html5-select-one	Sheet : <input type="text"/> ▾	Sheet	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Upload"/>	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="View Log"/>	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Browse</li> <li>Previous Excel File</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Previous Excel File	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>


### 6.2.3.2 Forms Designer

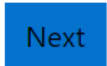
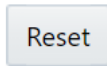
This section includes keystroke combinations for all the screens in the Forms designer Module.

#### 6.2.3.2.1 Screen 1

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 116: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section**








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Create a New Form	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Create a New Form</li> <li>• Alter Existing Forms</li> <li>• Copy Forms</li> <li>• Delete Forms</li> <li>• Assign Rights</li> <li>• Message Type Maintenance</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-select-one	Available Applications <input type="text" value="New Application Name"/> ▾	Available Applications	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox	New Application Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New Application Name</li> <li>• New Form Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

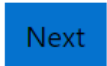
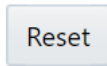
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.2.2 Screen 2

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 117: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section**

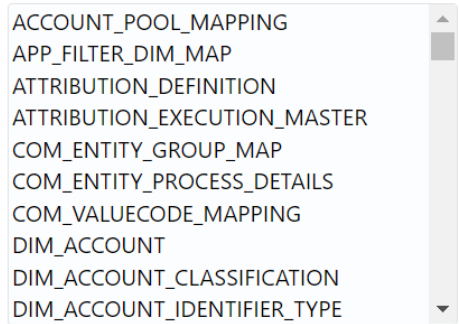

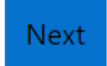
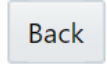
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Grid	Grid	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Single Record	Single Record	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit/View	Edit/View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Multi Column	Multi Column	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Wrapping Row	Wrapping Row	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Tree View	Tree View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.2.3 Screen 3

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

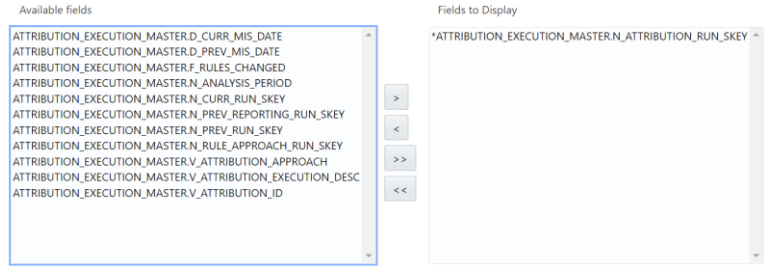


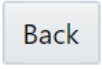
**Table 118: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser	<p>List of Available Tables</p> 	List of Available Tables	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.2.4 Screen 4

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



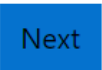
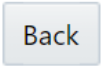
**Table 119: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available Fields</li> <li>Fields to Display</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.2.5 Screen 5

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 120: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section**


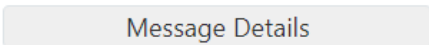
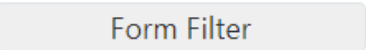

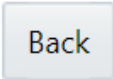

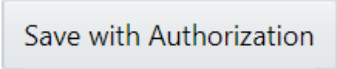
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available Fields</li> <li>Chosen Fields</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Sort by descending	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sort by descending</li> <li>Excel map</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.2.6 Screen 6

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 121: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section**

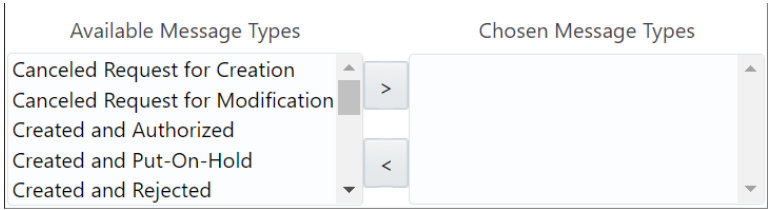
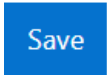
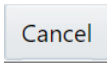


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																								
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Field Name</th> <th>Display Name</th> <th>In View</th> <th>In Edit or Add</th> <th>Allow Add</th> <th>Store Field as</th> <th>Rules</th> <th>Format Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V_ATTRIBUTION_ID*</td> <td>Attribution Analysis</td> <td>Display</td> <td>Read Only</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rules</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D_CREATED_DATE</td> <td>Created Date</td> <td>Display</td> <td>Calendar</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rules</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Field Name	Display Name	In View	In Edit or Add	Allow Add	Store Field as	Rules	Format Type	V_ATTRIBUTION_ID*	Attribution Analysis	Display	Read Only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal	Rules	None	D_CREATED_DATE	Created Date	Display	Calendar	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal	Rules	None	List of Available Tables	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Field Name	Display Name	In View	In Edit or Add	Allow Add	Store Field as	Rules	Format Type																				
V_ATTRIBUTION_ID*	Attribution Analysis	Display	Read Only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal	Rules	None																				
D_CREATED_DATE	Created Date	Display	Calendar	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal	Rules	None																				

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch Commit	Batch Commit	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Message Details</li> <li>• Form Filter</li> <li>• Data Versioning</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-dialog-launcher		Form Filter Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>
html5-button		Data Versioning	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Back	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save with Authorization	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 6.2.3.3.9.1 Message Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer – Message Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 122: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer – Message Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Messaging Required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Messaging Required</li> <li>• Specific Messages Required</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available Message Types</li> <li>• Chosen Message Types</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-select-one	Message Type <input type="text" value=""/> ▾	Message Type	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available Fields For Subject</li> <li>• Available Fields For Content</li> <li>• Available Recipients</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mapped Fields For Subject</li> <li>• Mapped Fields For Content</li> <li>• Mapped Recipients</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 6.2.3.3.9.2 Form Filter

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer - Filter Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 123: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer - Form Filter Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-expression-builder		Expression Builder	<a href="#">HTML Expression Builder</a>

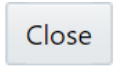
*6.2.3.3.9.3 Data Versioning*

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer - Data Versioning Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 124: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer - Data Versioning Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable Data Versioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enable Data Versioning</li> </ul>	<a href="#">html5 Dataset Hierarchy-Browser</a>
html5-select-one	Table <input type="text" value="ACCOUNT_POOL_MAPPING"/> ▼	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table</li> <li>Version Identifier</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="OK"/>	OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

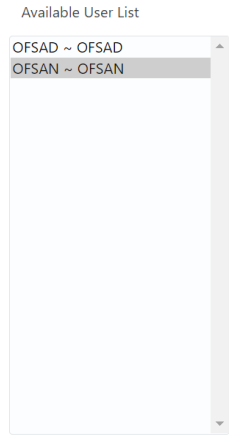



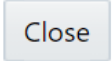
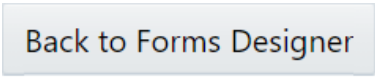
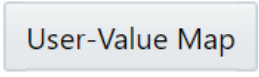

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.2.7 Screen 7

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 125: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section**

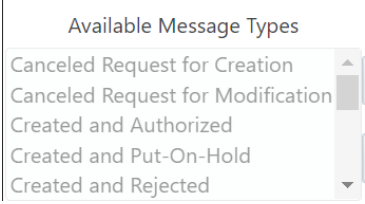
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> View	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View</li> <li>• Add</li> <li>• Edit</li> <li>• Delete</li> <li>• All Above</li> <li>• Show Data Created by Current User only</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-multiselect-list		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table</li> <li>• Version Identifier</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Multiselect List</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save Access Rights	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Back to Forms Designer	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		User Value Map	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

6.2.3.3.8.1 *Message Details*

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Screen 7 - Message Details Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 126: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Screen 7 - Message Details Tab**

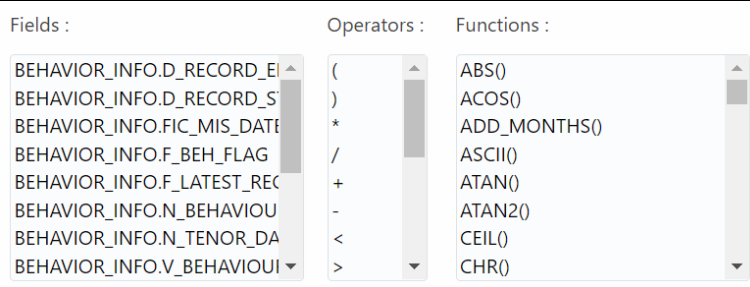
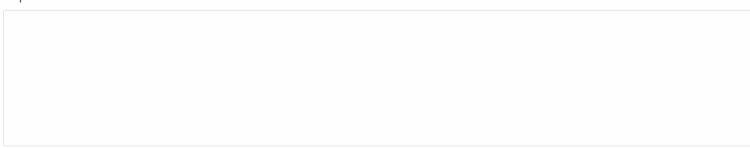
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Messaging Required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Messaging Required</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-multiselect-list	 <p>Available Message Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Canceled Request for Creation</li> <li>Canceled Request for Modification</li> <li>Created and Authorized</li> <li>Created and Put-On-Hold</li> <li>Created and Rejected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Form Specific Messaging Details</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Multiselect List</a>


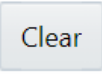
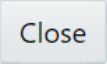
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Message Type <input type="text" value="Message Type"/>	Message Type	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Specific Messages Required		<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-textbox	Message Subject <input type="text" value="Message Subject"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Message Subject</li> <li>• Message Content</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

6.2.3.3.8.2 *Form Filter*

The following table describes all the elements of the Form Filter Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 127: Keystroke References for the Form Filter Tab**


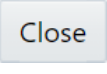
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-multiselect-list	<p>Fields : Operators : Functions :</p> 	Specifying Expressions for Form-Level Filter Condition	<a href="#">HTML Multiselect List</a>
html5-textarea	<p>Expression Viewer :</p> 	Expression Viewer	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Clear	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 6.2.3.3.8.3 Data Versioning

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Versioning Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

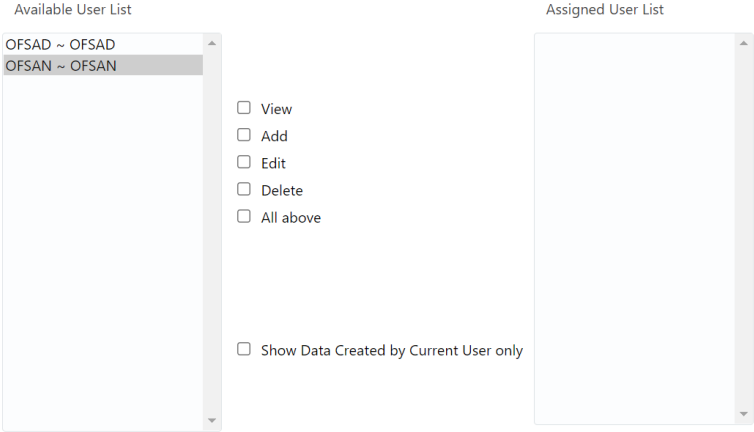

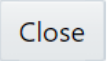
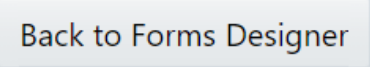
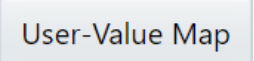
**Table 128: Keystroke References for the Data Versioning Tab**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable Data Versioning	Enable Data Versioning	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-select-one	Table <input type="text" value="ACCOUNT_POOL_MAPPING"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table</li> <li>Version Identifier</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

#### 6.2.3.2.8 Screen 8

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 129: Keystroke References for the Form Designer Section**

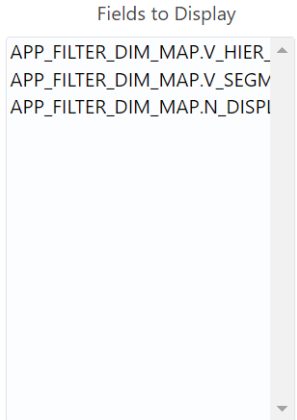

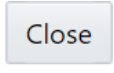
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> View	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View</li> <li>• Add</li> <li>• Edit</li> <li>• Delete</li> <li>• All Above</li> <li>• Show Data Created by Current User only</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table</li> <li>• Version Identifier</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser</a>
html5-button		Save Access Rights	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Back to Forms Designer	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		User Value Map	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.2.9 Screen 9

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 130: Keystroke References for the Form Designer Section**



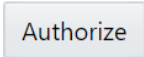
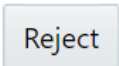
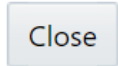
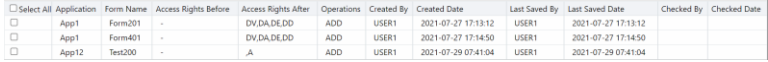
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textarea		Fields to Display	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Global Data Filter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Global Data Filter</li> <li>Custom Data Filter</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Delete Filter	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

### 6.2.3.3 Forms Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the Form Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.







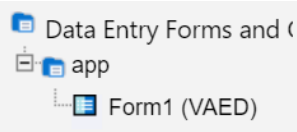
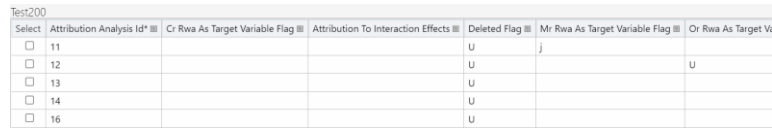
**Table 131: Keystroke References for the Forms Authorization Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one		User ID	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Authorize	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reject	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Forms	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>


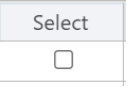
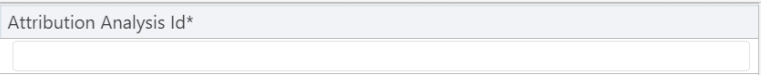
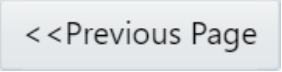
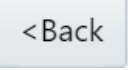
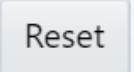

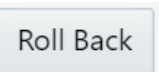

### 6.2.3.4 Data Entry

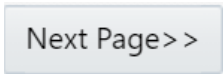


The following table describes all the elements of the Data Entry section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 132: Keystroke References for the Data Entry Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Single Record	Single Record	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Editable View	Editable View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Grid	Grid	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Multi-Column	Multi-Column	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Wrapping Row	Wrapping Row	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-tree		Data Entry Forms and Query Forms-DeFi Tree	<a href="#">HTML Tree</a>
html5-grid		Form1	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View</li> <li>• Edit</li> <li>• Add</li> <li>• Delete</li> <li>• Authorize</li> <li>• Export</li> <li>• Search</li> <li>• Copy</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox	Display <input type="text" value="5"/> Rows	Rows	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-checkbox		Select	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-textbox		Attribution Analysis ID	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button		Previous Page	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Back	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Back	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Back	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Roll Back	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

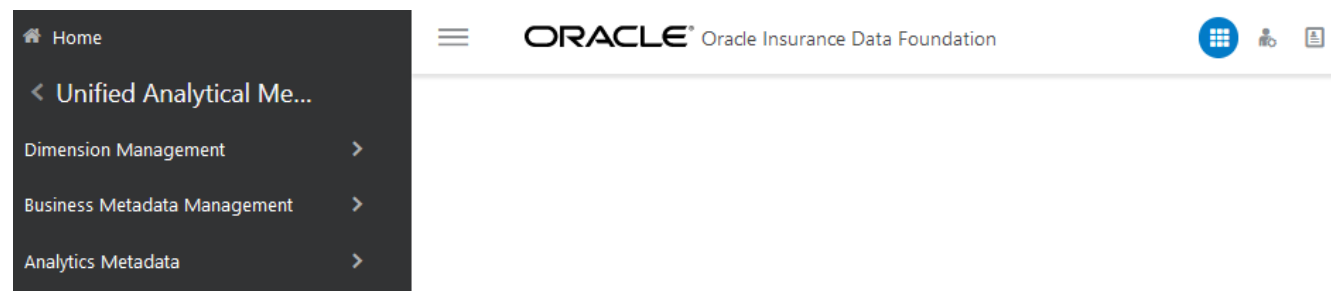
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Next Page	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reauthorize Records	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reauthorize Deleted Records	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<u>Authorize All</u>	Authorize All	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<u>Reject All</u>	Reject All	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

## 6.3 Unified Analytical Metadata

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Unified Analytical Metadata Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Dimension Management](#)
- [Business Metadata Management](#)
- [Analytics Metadata](#)

**Figure 14: Unified Analytical Metadata Module**



## 6.3.1 Dimension Management

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the following Dimension Management Screens:

- [Attribute](#)
- [Member](#)
- [Hierarchy Maintenance](#)





### 6.3.1.1 Attribute

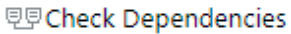
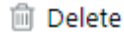
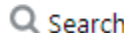
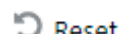


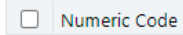
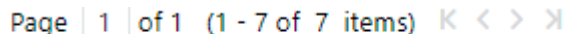
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Attribute Summary and Details Screens.

#### 6.3.1.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Attributes - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 133: Keystroke References for the Attribute - Summary Section**



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Numeric Code</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimension</li> <li>• Data Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>


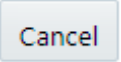


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Check Dependencies	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attributes grid</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		Numeric Code	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-pagination		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

### 6.3.1.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Attributes - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 134: Keystroke References for the Attribute - Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimension</li> <li>Data Type</li> <li>Dimension</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Generate Code	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-calendar	Default value <input type="text"/> 	Default value	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>
html5-radiobutton	Required Attribute <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Required Attribute	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

### 6.3.1.2 Member

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Member Summary and Details Screens.

#### 6.3.1.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Member - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 135: Keystroke References for the Member - Summary section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Alphanumeric Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alphanumeric Code</li> <li>Numeric Code</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Description</li> <li>Attribute Value</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Account Type"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimension</li> <li>Attribute Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	?	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Numeric Code    Name    Data Type    Required    Seeded	Members grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Alphanumeric Code	Numeric Code	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-radiobutton	Enabled <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enabled</li> <li>Is Leaf</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

### 6.3.1.2.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Member - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 136: Keystroke References for the Member - Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control				
html5-textbox	* Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> <li>Alphanumeric Code</li> <li>Numeric Code</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>				
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Product"/>	Dimension	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Generate Code"/>	Generate Code	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Help"/>	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>				
html5-grid	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Member Attributes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 70%;">Attribute</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Attribute	Value			Member Attributes Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Attribute	Value						
html5-radiobutton	Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enabled</li> <li>Is Leaf</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>				








### 6.3.1.3 Hierarchy Maintenance

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Hierarchy Maintenance Summary and Details Screens.

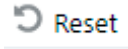

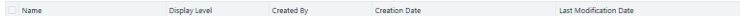
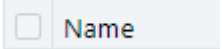
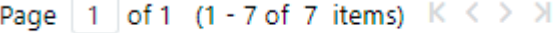
### 6.3.1.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Hierarchy Maintenance - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 137: Keystroke References for the Hierarchy Maintenance - Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Hierarchy Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hierarchy Name</li> <li>• Dimension Member Alphanumeric Code</li> <li>• Dimension Member Numeric Code</li> <li>• Dimension Member Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/>	Folder	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>






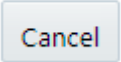












UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Hierarchy Maintenance grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		Name	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-pagination		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>





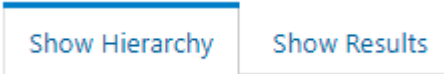
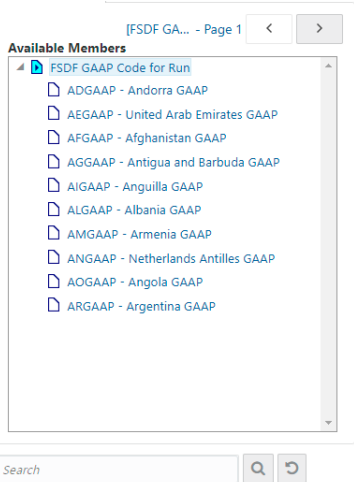
### 6.3.1.3.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Hierarchy Maintenance - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 138: Keystroke References for the Hierarchy Maintenance - Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> <li>Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimension</li> <li>Folder</li> <li>Show Member Code</li> <li>Initial Display Level</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Save</li> <li>Cancel</li> <li>Generate Code</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Add Folder	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-button		Sort with Path	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Sort to Level (High to Low)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Expand All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Collapse All	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Expand Branch	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Collapse Branch	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Focus	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Unfocus	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Show Numeric Code Values (Right)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right)	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
html5-calendar	Default value <input type="text"/> 	Default value	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>
html5-radiobutton	Automatic Inheritance <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic Inheritance</li> <li>• Access Type</li> <li>• Display Signage</li> <li>• Orphan Branch</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Show Hierarchy</li> <li>• Show Results</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>

## 6.3.2 Business Metadata Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following Business Metadata Management Modules.

- [Alias](#)
- [Derived Entity](#)
- [Dataset](#)
- [Measure](#)
- [Build Hierarchy](#)
- [Dimension](#)
- [Business Processor](#)
- [Map Maintenance](#)
- [Expression](#)
- [Filter](#)
- [Save Metadata](#)


### 6.3.2.1 Alias






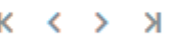
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Alias Module.

#### 6.3.2.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 139: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Alias Summary Page**



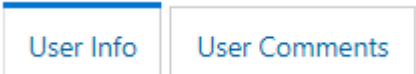
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Home</a> > <a href="#">Alias Summary</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single	Entity <input type="text" value="DIM_ACCOUNT"/>	Entity	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-switch	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-button		Save Preferences	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Clear Preferences	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	+ Add	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-lux-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Alias <input type="checkbox"/> A_DIM_PARENT_ACCOUNT	Aliases	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Alias	Alias	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) 	Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>

### 6.3.2.1.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 140: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Alias Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Alias Summary > View Details	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-textbox	* Alias Name A_DIM_PARENT_ACCOUNT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entity</li> <li>Alias Name</li> <li>Created By</li> <li>Creation Date</li> <li>Last Modified by</li> <li>Last Modification Date</li> <li>Authorized By</li> <li>Authorization Date</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Comments History</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User Info</li> <li>User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>










### 6.3.2.2 Derived Entity


This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Derived Entity Module.

#### 6.3.2.2.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Derived Entity Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 141: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Derived Entity Summary Page**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Short Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-select-single	Source Type <input type="text"/>	Source Type	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-switch	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-button		Save Preferences	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Clear Preferences	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	+ Add	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
oj-button		Partitions	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>DEADJ001</td> <td>DE - Regulatory Adjustments</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	DEADJ001	DE - Regulatory Adjustments	Derived Entity	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description							
<input type="checkbox"/>	DEADJ001	DE - Regulatory Adjustments							
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code	Code	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>						
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)   ⏪ < > ⏩	Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>						


#### 6.3.2.2.2 Details


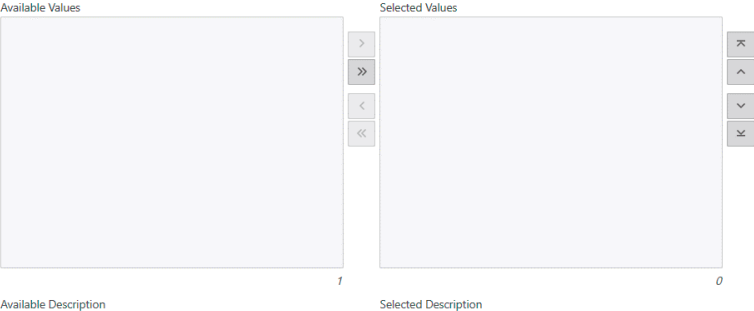
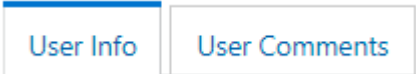
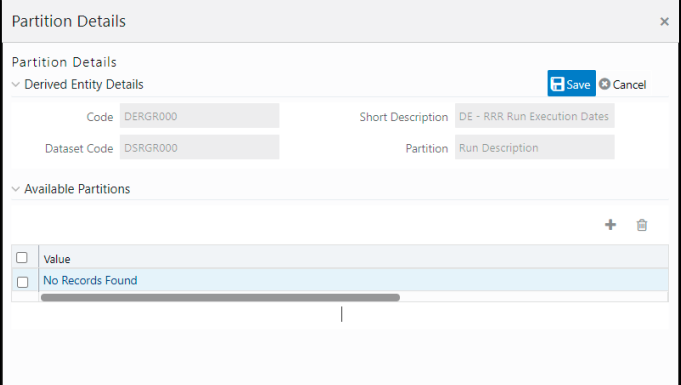
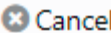


The following table lists all the elements of the Derived Entity Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 142: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Derived Entity Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen > Derived Entity Details	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox	<p>* Code <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> <li>• Long Description</li> <li>• Parallelism</li> <li>• Hint</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Authorized By</li> <li>• Authorization Date</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Comments History</li> <li>• Dataset Code</li> <li>• Partition</li> </ul>	<p><a href="#">OJET Textbox</a></p>
oj-select-single	<p>Source Type <input type="text" value="..."/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source Type</li> <li>• Dataset Name</li> <li>• Source Name</li> <li>• Refresh Interval</li> <li>• Refresh Method</li> <li>• Partition</li> </ul>	<p><a href="#">OJET Select</a></p>
oj-switch	<p>Aggregate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aggregate</li> <li>• Materialize View</li> <li>• Enable Query Rewrite</li> <li>• Prebuilt Table</li> <li>• Generate Wrapper View</li> <li>• Retain History</li> </ul>	<p><a href="#">OJET Switch</a></p>
oj-button	<p> Save</p>	<p>Save</p>	<p><a href="#">OJET Button</a></p>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
object-node		Metadata Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">Object Node</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Info</li> <li>• User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>
oj-dialog		Partition Details	<a href="#">OJET Dialog</a>
oj-button		Cancel	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-grid		Available Partitions	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>

### 6.3.2.3 Dataset







This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Dataset Module.

#### 6.3.2.3.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Dataset Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 143: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dataset Summary Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > <a href="#">Summary Screen</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	Search	Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Short Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-switch	Authorized	Authorized	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-button		Save Preference	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>


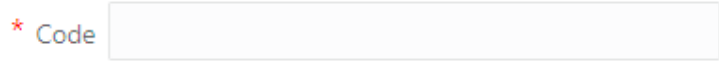
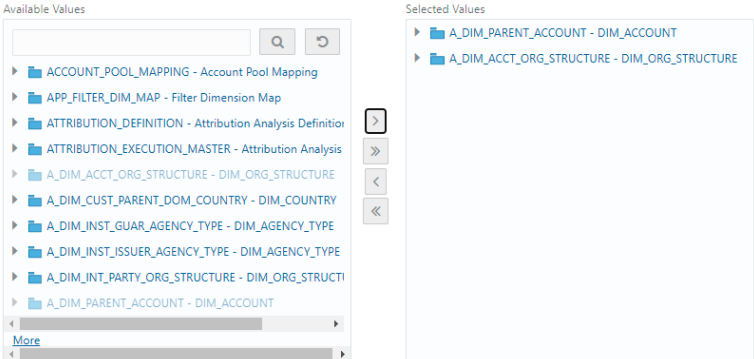


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
oj-button		Clear Preference	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	+ Add	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>DE_GRODS</td> <td>DE_GROUP DS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	DE_GRODS	DE_GROUP DS	Datasets	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description							
<input type="checkbox"/>	DE_GRODS	DE_GROUP DS							
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code	Code	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>						
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)   	Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>						

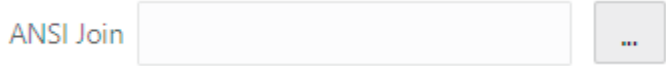
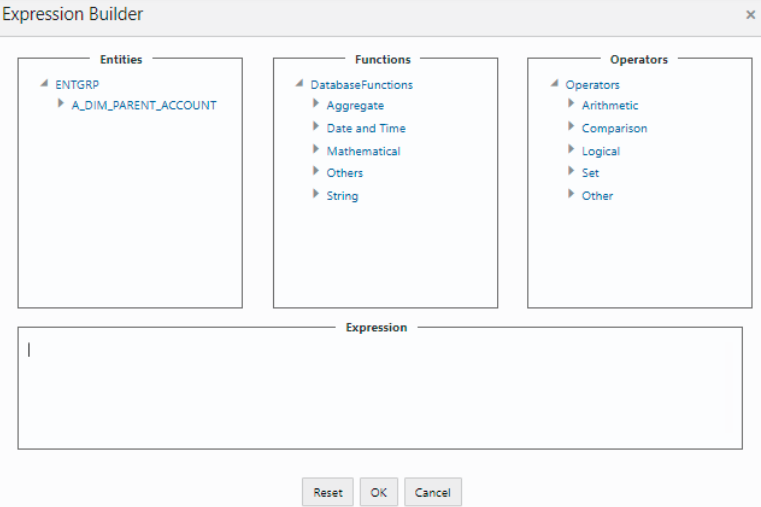
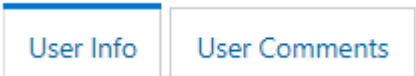
### 6.3.2.3.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Dataset Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 144: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dataset Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen > Dataset Details	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Preview	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> <li>• Long Description</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Authorized By</li> <li>• Authorization Date</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Comments History</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
object-node		Metadata Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">Object Node</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-expression-builder-launcher		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI Join</li> <li>• Date Filter</li> <li>• Join/Filter Condition</li> <li>• Order By</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder Launcher</a>
oj-expression-builder		Expression Builder	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Info</li> <li>• User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>











### 6.3.2.4 Measure

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Measure Module

#### 6.3.2.4.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Measure Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 145: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Measure Summary Page**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>						
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Short Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>						
oj-switch	Authorized 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Authorized</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>						
oj-button		Save Preference	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button		Clear Preference	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	+ Add	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Code</td> <td>Short Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>MSADJ001</td> <td>Adjusted Amount</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	MSADJ001	Adjusted Amount	Measure	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description							
<input type="checkbox"/>	MSADJ001	Adjusted Amount							

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code	Code	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)   ⏪ < > ⏩	Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>



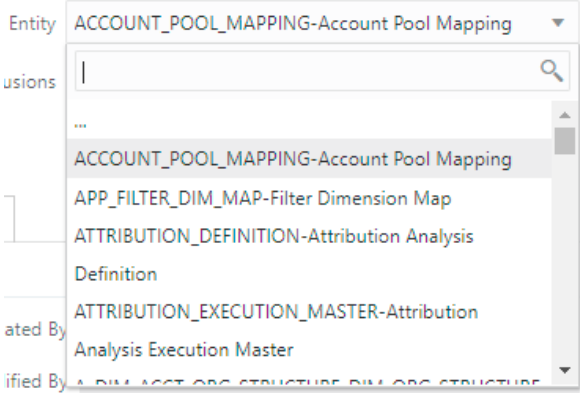


### 6.3.2.4.2 Details

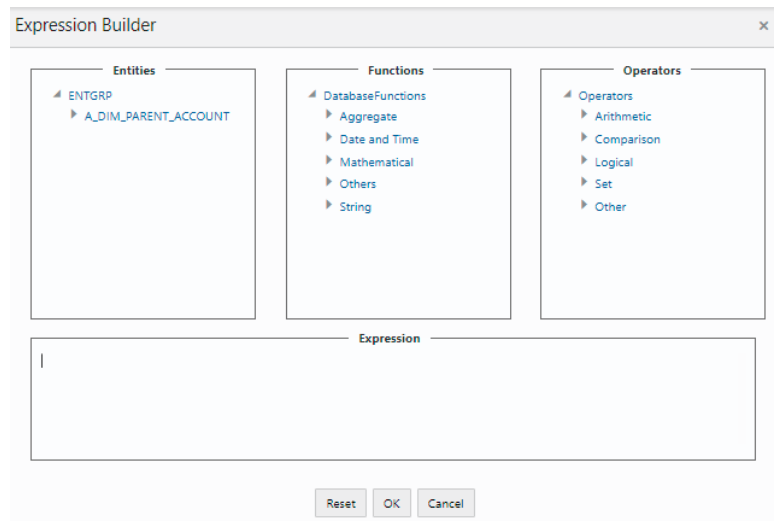
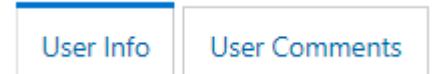
The following table lists all the elements of the Measure Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 146: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Measure Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen > Measure Details	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-textbox	* Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> <li>• Long Description</li> <li>• Data Type</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Authorized By</li> <li>• Authorization Date</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Comments History</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-button		Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button	 Close	Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-select-single	Aggregation Function <input type="text" value="..."/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aggregation Function</li> <li>• Attribute</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-select-single		Entity	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-switch	Roll up 	Roll up	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-expression-builder-launcher	Business Exclusions <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business Exclusions</li> <li>• Filter Expression</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder Launcher</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-expression-builder		Expression Builder	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Info</li> <li>• User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>

### 6.3.2.5 Build Hierarchy









This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Build Hierarchy Module

#### 6.3.2.5.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Build Hierarchy Summary Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 147: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Build Hierarchy Summary Page**


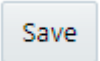
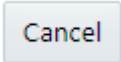

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>


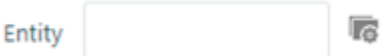





UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Short Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-select-one	Hierarchy Type <input type="text" value="v"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hierarchy Type</li> <li>Hierarchy Subtype</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>								
html5-checkbox	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>								
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> <th>Long Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>HCMDF001</td> <td>Hier - Map Common Product</td> <td>Hier - Map Common Product</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	Long Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	HCMDF001	Hier - Map Common Product	Hier - Map Common Product	Business Hierarchy	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	Long Description								
<input type="checkbox"/>	HCMDF001	Hier - Map Common Product	Hier - Map Common Product								
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 81 (1-10 of 810 items) 	Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>								
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>								

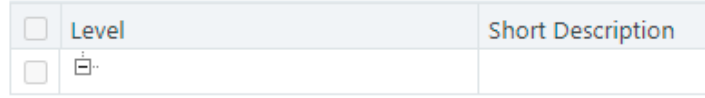



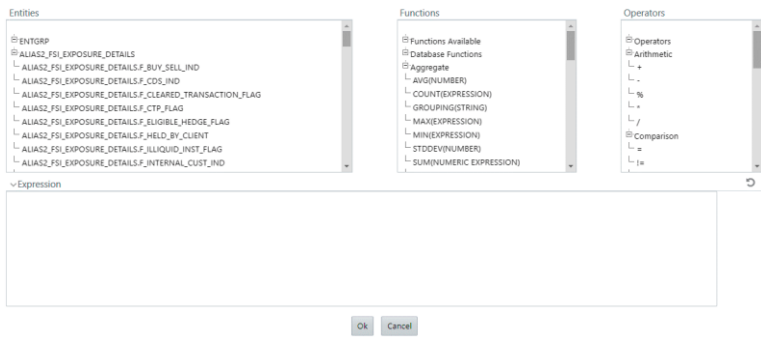
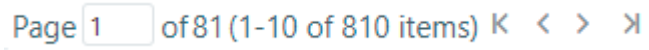

### 6.3.2.5.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Build Hierarchy Details Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 148: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Build Hierarchy Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-select-one	Hierarchy Type 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hierarchy Type</li> <li>• Hierarchy Subtype</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-checkbox	Total Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total Required</li> <li>• List</li> <li>• Level</li> <li>• Entities</li> <li>• Attribute</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> <li>• Long Description</li> <li>• Attribute</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Authorized By</li> <li>• Authorization Date</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Comments History</li> <li>• Entity</li> <li>• Attribute</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-metadata-treecontrol		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entity</li> <li>• Child Code</li> <li>• Parent Code</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• Storage Type</li> <li>• Consolidation Type</li> <li>• Formula</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Metadata Tree Control</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business Hierarchy</li> <li>• Available Entities</li> <li>• Available Attributes</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Info</li> <li>• User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Search</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reset</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-new-expression-builder		New Expression Builder	<a href="#">HTML New Expression Builder</a>
html5-pagination		Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>














### 6.3.2.6 Dimension

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Dimension Module

#### 6.3.2.6.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Dimension Summary Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.



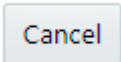


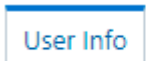

**Table 149: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dimension Summary Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Short Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-checkbox	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Code Short Description Long Description	Business Dimension	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 81 (1-10 of 810 items)    	Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>




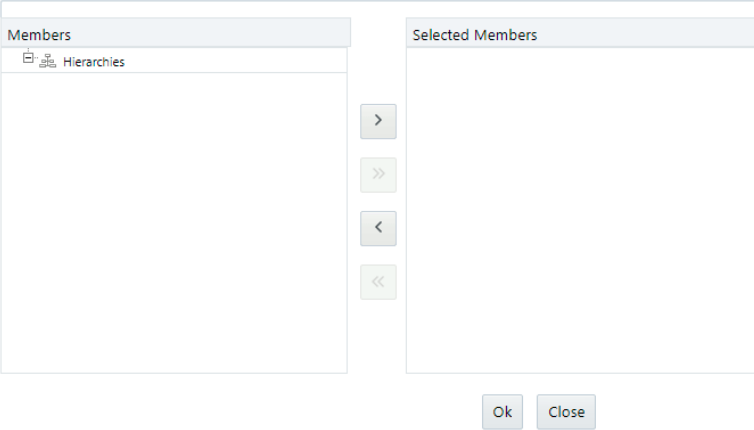
### 6.3.2.6.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Dimension Details Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 150: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dimension Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-select-one	Dimension Type <input type="text" value="Regular"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimension Type</li> <li>• Data Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-metadata-treecontrol		Select Metadata Tree Control	<a href="#">HTML Metadata Tree Control</a>
html5-textbox	* Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> <li>• Long Description</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Authorized By</li> <li>• Authorization Date</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Comments History</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-grid	 Selected Hierarchies	Hierarchies	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-tab	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Info</li> <li>• User Comments</li> <li>• Hierarchical</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox		Search	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle		Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle</a>

### 6.3.2.7 Business Processor

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Business Processor Summary and Details Screen.

#### 6.3.2.7.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 151: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Short Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																								
html5-select-one	Source Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Source Type</li> <li>Record Status</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>																								
html5-checkbox	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Search"/>	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Reset"/>	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="?"/>	Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="+Add"/>	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="View"/>	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Edit"/>	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Copy"/>	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																								
oj-luxgrid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code ▲</th> <th>Short Description</th> <th>Long Description</th> <th>Dataset</th> <th>Measure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPADJ001</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> <td>DS - Regulatory Adjustments</td> <td>Adjusted Amount</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPLQ9501</td> <td>BP - Significant Aggregate Liability</td> <td>BP - Significant Aggregate Liability</td> <td>DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability</td> <td>MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPLQ9502</td> <td>BP - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>BP - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>DS - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>MS - Signi Currency F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description	Long Description	Dataset	Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description	BP - Adjustment Description	DS - Regulatory Adjustments	Adjusted Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9501	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability	MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9502	BP - Significant Currency Flag	BP - Significant Currency Flag	DS - Significant Currency Flag	MS - Signi Currency F	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Short Description</li> <li>Long Description</li> <li>Dataset</li> <li>Measure</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description	Long Description	Dataset	Measure																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description	BP - Adjustment Description	DS - Regulatory Adjustments	Adjusted Amount																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9501	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability	MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9502	BP - Significant Currency Flag	BP - Significant Currency Flag	DS - Significant Currency Flag	MS - Signi Currency F																						
html5-checkbox	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code ▲</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPADJ001</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>																		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description																									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description																									


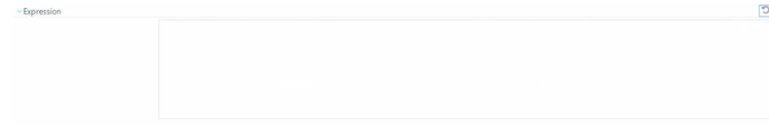
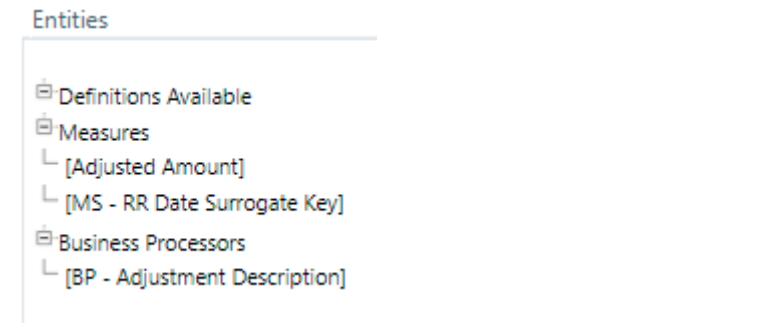
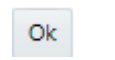
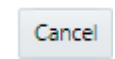
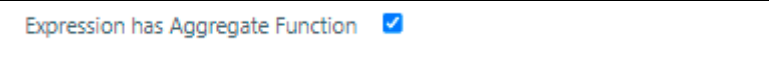

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   ⌂ < > ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> <li>• Records per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

### 6.3.2.7.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 152: Keystroke References for the Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> <li>• Long Description</li> <li>• Expression</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Comments History</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Parameters"/>	Parameters	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-lux-grid	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-right: 5px;">▾ Parameters</span> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex: 1;">Placeholder</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex: 1;">Default Value</div> </div> </div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Placeholder</li> <li>• Default Value</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="↺"/>	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-select-one	Dataset <input type="text" value="None"/> ▾	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dataset</li> <li>• Measure</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher		Expression	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>
html5-textarea		Expression	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>
html5-tree		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Entities</li> <li>• Functions</li> <li>• Operators</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tree</a>
html5-button		Ok	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox		Expression has Aggregate Function	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• User Info</li> <li>• User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>

### 6.3.2.8 Map Maintenance









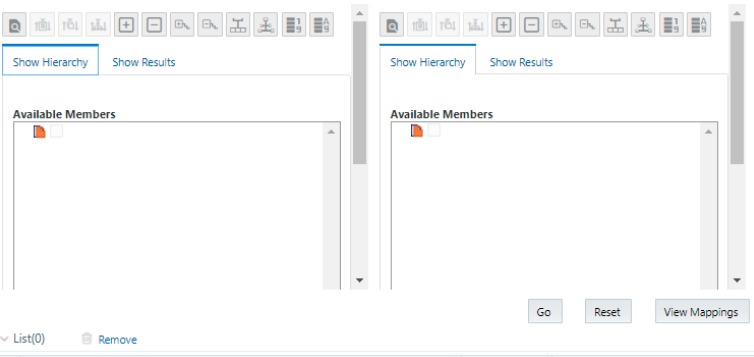
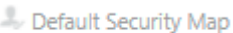
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Map Maintenance Summary and Details Screen.

#### 6.3.2.8.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 153: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																		
html5-textbox	Information Domain FSDFINF127	Information Domain	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>																		
html5-select-one	Segment <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/>	Segment	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>																		
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																		
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																		
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																		
html5-button		Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																		
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																		
html5-button		Mapper Maintenance	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																		
html5-textbox	Hier - Map Common Balance Category: <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hier - Map Common Balance Category</li> <li>Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>																		
html5-select-one	Excluded:	Excluded	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>																		
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Hier - Map Common Balance Category</th> <th>Macro</th> <th>Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category</th> <th>Macro</th> <th>Excluded</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>null</td> <td>Self &amp; Desc</td> <td>null</td> <td>Self &amp; Desc</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>null</td> <td>Self &amp; Desc</td> <td>null</td> <td>Self &amp; Desc</td> <td>N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hier - Map Common Balance Category	Macro	Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category	Macro	Excluded	<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N	Grid	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hier - Map Common Balance Category	Macro	Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category	Macro	Excluded																
<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N																
<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N																
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Hier - Map Common Balance Category <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> null	Hier -Map Common Balance Category	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>																		

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Remove	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Pushdown	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination		Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox		Hierarchy Browser	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Default Security Map	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>


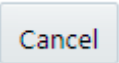
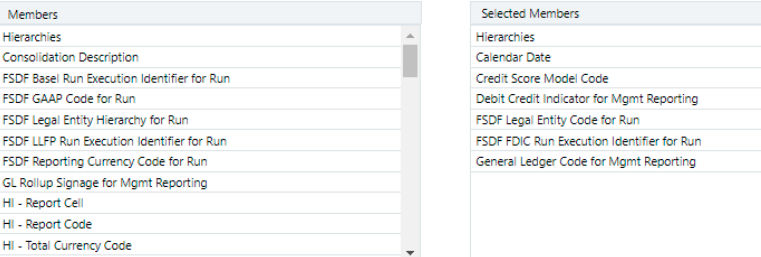
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																								
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Dynamic</th> <th>Inherit member</th> <th>Map type</th> <th>Database View name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1514359600480</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1524045220417</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_RECVR_TYP_STD_RECVR_TYP</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1511528494678</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1511527713328</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1497513837744</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1523447233065</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description	Dynamic	Inherit member	Map type	Database View name	<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1524045220417	1	Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_RECVR_TYP_STD_RECVR_TYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	1511528494678	1	Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR	<input type="checkbox"/>	1511527713328	1	Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	1497513837744	1	Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL	<input type="checkbox"/>	1523447233065	1	Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name</li> <li>Version</li> <li>Dynamic</li> <li>Inherit Member</li> <li>May Type</li> <li>Database View Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description	Dynamic	Inherit member	Map type	Database View name																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT																																																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1524045220417	1	Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_RECVR_TYP_STD_RECVR_TYP																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1511528494678	1	Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1511527713328	1	Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1497513837744	1	Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1523447233065	1	Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE																																																				
html5-checkbox	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1514359600480</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description																																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category																																																								
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   <a href="#">K</a> < > ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>																																																								

### 6.3.2.8.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 154: Keystroke References for the Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	* Description <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Description</li> <li>Database Entity name</li> <li>Comments</li> <li>Database View Name</li> <li>Search</li> <li>Hier - Map Common Balance Category</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	* Map type <input type="text" value="Security Filter"/>	Map Type	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	Pushdown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dynamic</li> <li>Pushdown</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser-type-4		Hierarchy Browser	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Type4</a>

### 6.3.2.9 Expression

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Expression Summary and Details Screen.







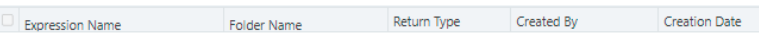




#### 6.3.2.9.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 155: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="RRSEGMENT"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> <li>Return Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-textbox	Expression Name <input type="text"/>	Expression name	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>




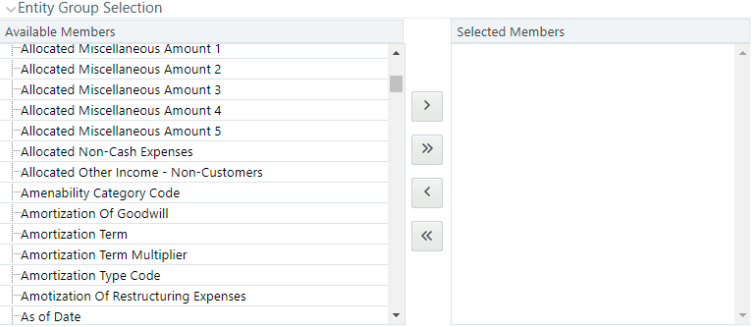

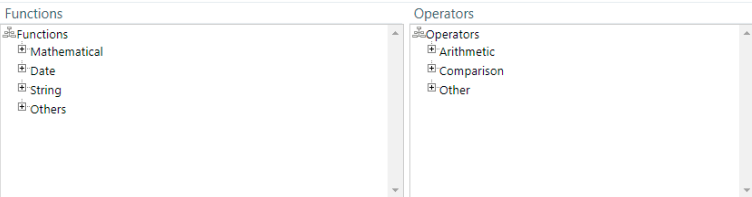






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expression Name</li> <li>• Folder Name</li> <li>• Return Type</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Expression Name	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> <li>• Records per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-button		Show Difference	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5- button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5- button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>


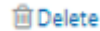
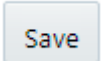
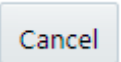

### 6.3.2.9.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Expression Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 156: Keystroke References for the Summary section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Expression Name <input type="text"/>	Textbox: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expression name</li> <li>• Expression Description</li> <li>• Segment Code</li> <li>• Segment Name</li> <li>• Segment Description</li> <li>• Search</li> <li>• Constant Value</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="COMMON"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Folder Name</li> <li>• Domain</li> <li>• Owner Code</li> <li>• Segment/Folder Type</li> <li>• Entity Type</li> <li>• Entity Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-radiobutton	Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button	+	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Entity Group Selection	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser-type5	 <p>Entity Group Selection</p> <p>Available Members</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 1</li> <li>Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 2</li> <li>Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 3</li> <li>Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 4</li> <li>Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 5</li> <li>Allocated Non-Cash Expenses</li> <li>Allocated Other Income - Non-Customers</li> <li>Amenability Category Code</li> <li>Amortization Of Goodwill</li> <li>Amortization Term</li> <li>Amortization Term Multiplier</li> <li>Amortization Type Code</li> <li>Amortization Of Restructuring Expenses</li> <li>As of Date</li> </ul> <p>Selected Members</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entity Group Selection</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser Type5</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ok</li> <li>Close</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-expression-builder	 <p>Functions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mathematical</li> <li>Date</li> <li>String</li> <li>Others</li> </ul> <p>Operators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arithmetic</li> <li>Comparison</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entity Group Selection</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder</a>
html5-button		Add Constant	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Clear	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Audit Trail</li> <li>User Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>View</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Edit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Edit</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Delete</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) K < > X	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page	Number of rows <input type="text" value="1"/>	Number of rows	<a href="#">Records per Page</a>
html5-button	 Save	Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Cancel	Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>











### 6.3.2.10 Filter

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Filter Summary and Details Screen.

#### 6.3.2.10.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 157: Keystroke References for the Summary Section**


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control												
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="RRSEGMENT"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> <li>Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>												
html5-textbox	Filter Name <input type="text"/>	Expression name	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>												
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
html5-button	 Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
html5-button	 View SQL	View SQL	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Modification Date</th> <th>Modified by</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Name</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Folder	Type	Modification Date	Modified by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name					Grid	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Folder	Type	Modification Date	Modified by										
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name														
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Name	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>												
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) 	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>												
html5-icon		Show Difference	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												
html5-icon		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>												


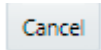

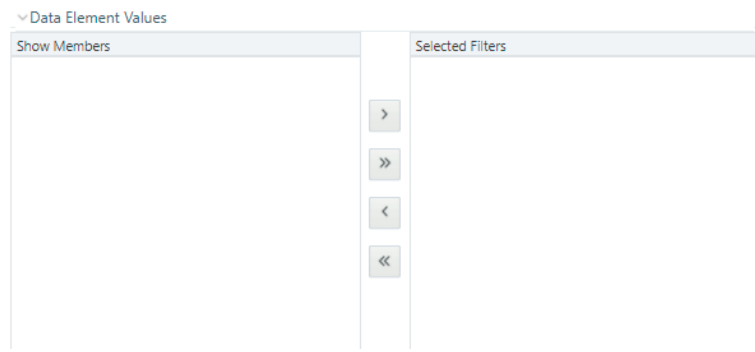









UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-icon		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

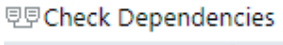






### 6.3.2.10.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 158: Keystroke References for the Details section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Folder Name</li> <li>Domain</li> <li>Segment/Folder Type</li> <li>Owner Code</li> <li>Filter Type</li> <li>Data Element Selection</li> <li>Classification Type</li> <li>Entity Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Add Folder	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox	* Filter Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Filter Name</li> <li>Description</li> <li>Segment Code</li> <li>Segment Name</li> <li>Segment Description</li> <li>Search</li> <li>Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-expression-browser-typeBP		Data element	<a href="#">HTML Expression Browser Type BP</a>
html5-button		Move Right	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Move All Right	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Move Left	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Move All Left	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Check Dependencies	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View SQL	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Include Values <input type="radio"/> Exclude Values	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Include Values</li> <li>• Exclude Values</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>
html5-button		Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-button		Audit Panel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
oj-button		Comments	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Comment Text Created By Created Date ▾	Comment text Created By	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-records-per-page	Number of rows <input type="text" value="1"/>	Number of rows	<a href="#">Records per Page</a>
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Comment Text <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fsdf	Comment Text	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)   ⏪ < > ⏩	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>

### 6.3.2.11 Save metadata

See [Save Metadata](#) Section under Utilities section, for details.



## 6.3.3 Analytics Metadata

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following Analytics Metadata Modules.

- [Essbase Cube](#)







### 6.3.3.1 Essbase Cube






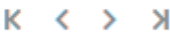
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube module.

#### 6.3.3.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 159: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Summary Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > <a href="#">Essbase Cube Summary</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>
oj-button		Help	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-switch	Authorized 	Authorized	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>

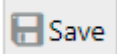




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
oj-button	 View	View	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button		Save Preferences	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-button		Clear Preferences	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>						
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>ACB01</td> <td>ACB01</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	ACB01	ACB01	Essbase Summary	<a href="#">LUX Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description							
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACB01	ACB01							
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code	Code	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>						
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)   	Page	<a href="#">OJET CCA Pagination</a>						

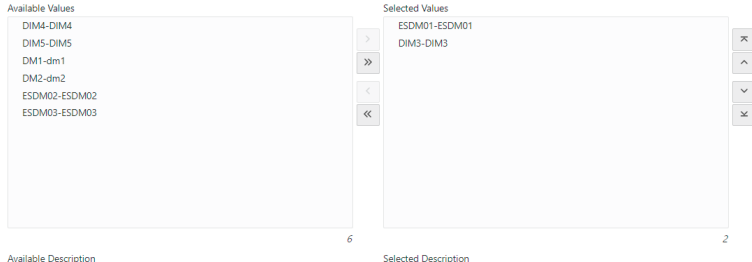
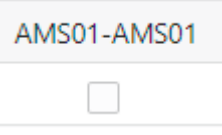


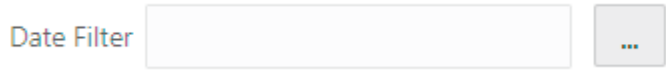
### 6.3.3.1.2 Details

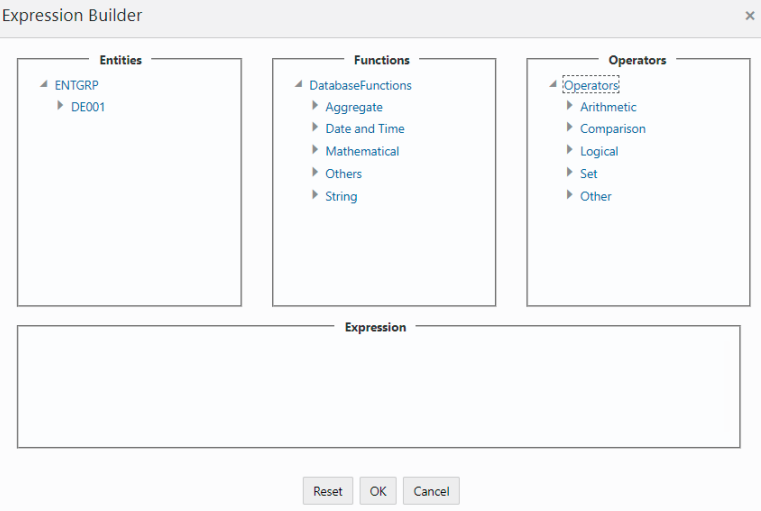

The following table lists all the elements of the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 160: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Details Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > <a href="#">Essbase Cube Summary</a> > <a href="#">Essbase Cube Details</a>	Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">OJET LUX Breadcrumbs</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button	 Save	Save	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button	 Close	Close	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Short Description</li> <li>• Long Description</li> <li>• MDB Name</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Modification Date</li> <li>• Authorized By</li> <li>• Authorization Date</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Comments History</li> <li>• Join Condition</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-switch	Is Build Incremental 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is Build Incremental</li> <li>• Roll Off Required</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Switch</a>
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimension</li> <li>• Variation</li> <li>• Intersection</li> <li>• Dataset</li> <li>• Formulae</li> <li>• Roll Off</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Tabs</a>

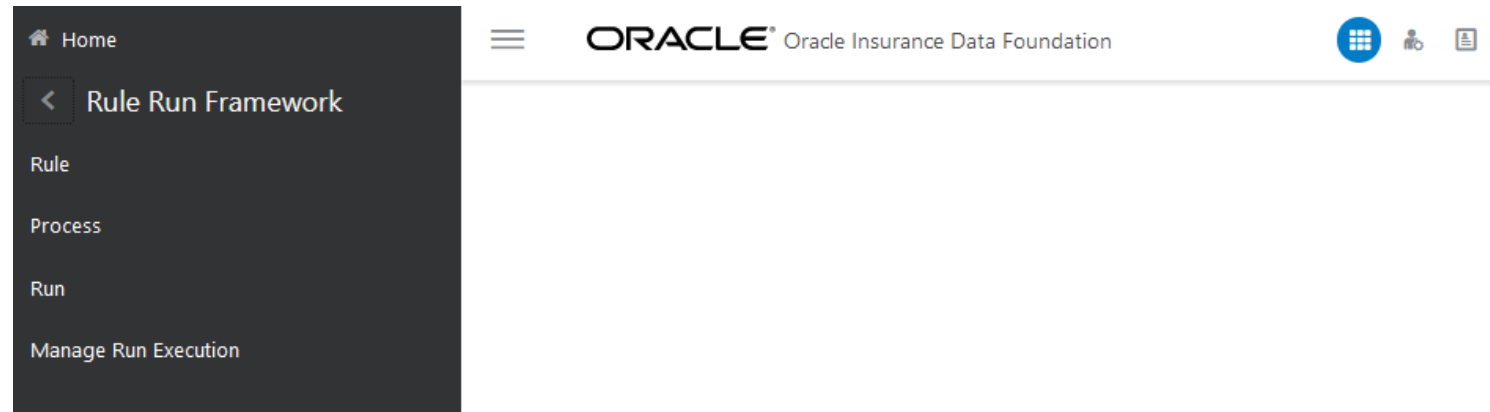
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
object-node	 <p>The screenshot shows a 'Metadata Browser Shuttle' with two panes. The left pane, titled 'Available Values', contains a list of dimension and entity identifiers: DIM4-DIM4, DIM5-DIM5, DM1-dm1, DM2-dm2, ESDM02-ESDM02, and ESDM03-ESDM03. Below this list is the text 'Available Description' and the number '6'. The right pane, titled 'Selected Values', contains 'ESDM01-ESDM01' and 'DIM3-DIM3'. Below this list is the text 'Selected Description' and the number '2'. Navigation arrows are visible between the panes.</p>	Metadata Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">Object Node</a>
oj-checkbox	 <p>The screenshot shows a label 'AMS01-AMS01' above an unchecked checkbox.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AMS01-AMS01</li> <li>• AMS02-AMS02</li> <li>• AMS03-AMS03</li> <li>• AMS04-AMS04</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Checkbox</a>
oj-select-single	 <p>The screenshot shows a label 'Select Dataset' followed by a dropdown menu with 'None' selected.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select Dataset</li> <li>• Selected Dimensions</li> <li>• Hierarchy Node</li> <li>• Hierarchies</li> <li>• Dimensions</li> <li>• Level</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-textarea	 <p>The screenshot shows a label 'From Clause' followed by an empty text input field.</p>	From Clause	<a href="#">OJET Textarea</a>
oj-expression-browser-launcher	 <p>The screenshot shows a label 'Date Filter' followed by an empty text input field and a three-dot menu icon.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Date Filter</li> <li>• Business Exclusions</li> <li>• Hierarchies</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder Launcher</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-expression-builder		Expression Builder	<a href="#">OJET Expression Builder</a>
oj-input-number		Roll Off Period	<a href="#">OJET Input Number</a>

## 6.4 Run Rule Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Run Rule Framework Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Rule](#)
- [Process](#)
- [Run](#)
- [Manage Run Execution](#)

**Figure 15: Run Rule Framework**








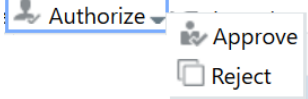
## 6.4.1 Rule

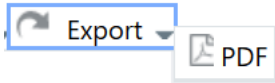
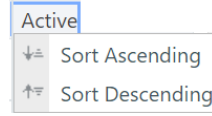



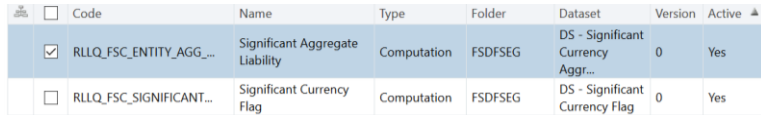
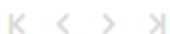
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Rule Summary and Rule Details Menu.

### 6.4.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 161: Keystroke References for the Controls in Rule – Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Dataset</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Definition Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Type</li> <li>• Folder</li> <li>• Move hierarchy to</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Remove	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-rules-menu		Export	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-button		Trace Definition	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close Button	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) 	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>







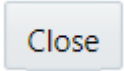


### 6.4.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

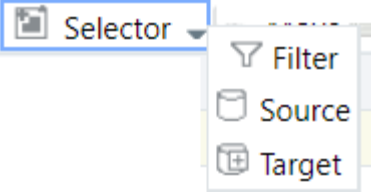
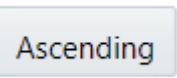
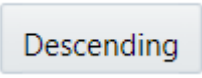
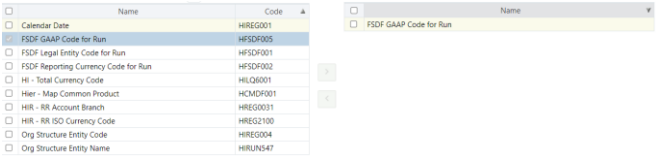
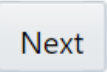


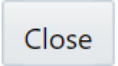








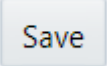
---

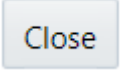
**Table 162: Keystroke References for the Controls in Rule – Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Folder  	Folder Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>
html5-dialog-launcher	Dataset  	Dataset Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Ok	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	Use ROWID <input type="checkbox"/>	Use ROWID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button	Master Information  Properties	Properties	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-calendar	Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Start Date</li> <li>• Effective End Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Like</li> <li>• Last Operation Type</li> <li>• Merge Hints</li> <li>• Select Hints</li> <li>• Pre-script</li> <li>• Post-script</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified By</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Last Authorized By</li> <li>• Last Authorization Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Computation"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Hierarchy</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-rulesmenu			<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-button		Ascending	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Descending	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control										
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-button		Move	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-button		Show Details	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGLINS3</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL001</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL002</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL012</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Code	<input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation	DSGLINS3	<input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL001	<input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL002	<input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL012	Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Name	Code												
<input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation	DSGLINS3												
<input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL001												
<input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL002												
<input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL012												
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Audit Trail</li> <li>• Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>										
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										
html5-textarea	<p>Comments</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div>	Comments	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>										
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>										

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	<u>Page 1 / 1 ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵ Jump to page <input type="text"/></u>		<a href="#">HTML Pagination with Jump to Page</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>







## 6.4.2 Process


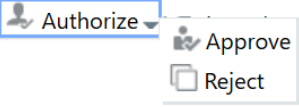
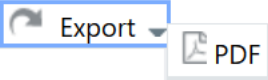
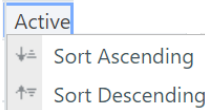


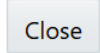
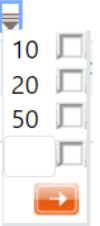
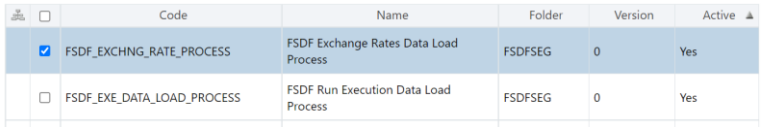
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Summary and Process Details Menu.

### 6.4.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 163: Keystroke References for the Controls in Process – Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Dataset</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Definition Type</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Type</li> <li>• Folder</li> <li>• Move hierarchy to</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Remove	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-rules-menu		Export	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-button		Trace Definition	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close Button	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page Dropdown</a>
html5-grid		Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>










UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items)	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	Page 1 / 1  Jump to page <input type="text"/>	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination with Jump to Page</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>


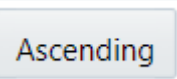
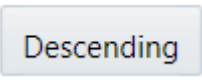
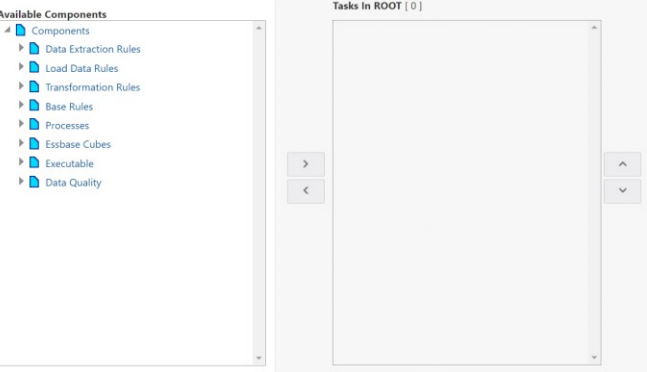
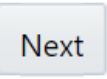
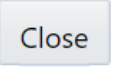


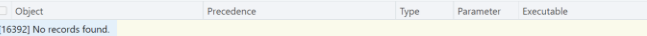
### 6.4.2.2 Details


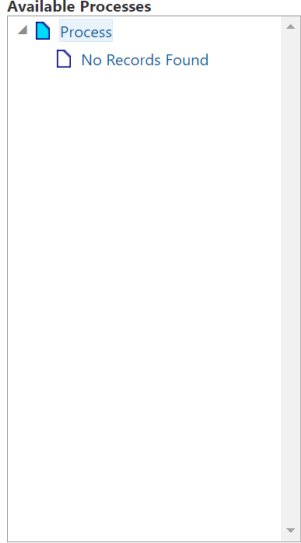




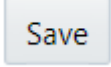
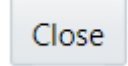
The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 164: Keystroke References for the Controls in Process – Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Folder <input type="text"/>	Folder Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Ok"/>	Ok	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Close"/>	Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	Executable <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Executable</li> <li>Route Execution to High Precedence Node</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Subprocess	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Component	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Precedence	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Merge Rules	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit Subprocess	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	Master Information  Properties	Properties	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-calendar	Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective Start Date</li> <li>• Effective End Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Subprocess Code</li> <li>• Last Operation Type</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified By</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Last Authorized By</li> <li>• Last Authorization Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Hierarchy</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Ascending	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Descending	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Move	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Audit Trail</li> <li>• Comments</li> <li>• Component Selector</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
oj-tree		Tree Browser	<a href="#">OJET Tree</a>
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) K < > X	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	Page 1 / 1 K < > X Jump to page <input type="text"/>	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination with Jump to Page</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>
html5-textarea	<p>Comments</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 200px;"></div>	Comments	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>

### 6.4.3 Run









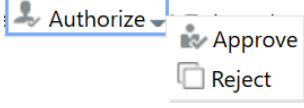
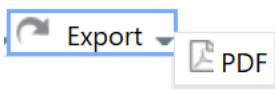
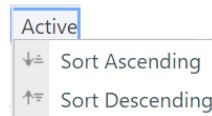
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Run Summary and Run Details Menu.







#### 6.4.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 165: Keystroke References for the Controls in Run – Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code</li> <li>Version</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Parameters</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>





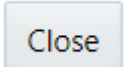



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Type</li> <li>• Folder</li> <li>• Request Type</li> <li>• Batch</li> <li>• Wait</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Copy	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Remove	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-rules-menu		Export	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																					
html5-button		Fire Run	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-textarea		Filters	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>																					
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Checkbox</li> <li>• Backdated Execution Required</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>																					
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-button		Close Button	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-button		Yes Button	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-button		No Button	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>																					
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_EXE_RUN</td> <td>Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run</td> <td>Base Run</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_SOURCED_RUN</td> <td>Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run</td> <td>Base Run</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Name	Type	Folder	Version	Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_EXE_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_SOURCED_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes	Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Name	Type	Folder	Version	Active																		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_EXE_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes																		
<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_SOURCED_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes																		
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) <span>⏪ ⏩</span>	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>																					
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Page</li> <li>• Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>																					

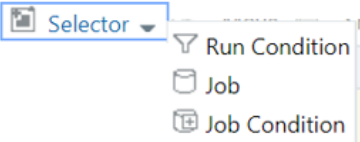
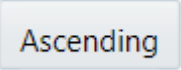
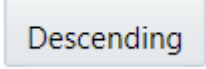
### 6.4.3.2 Details

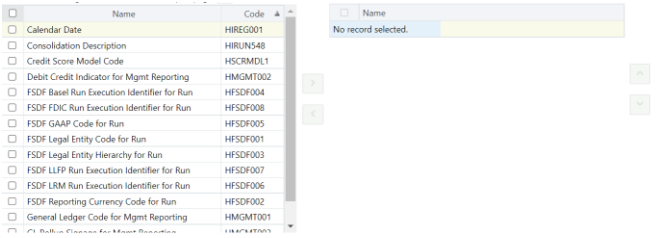
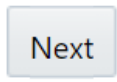
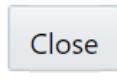



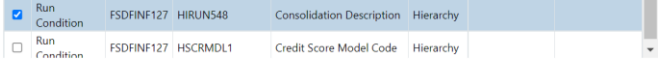




The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.


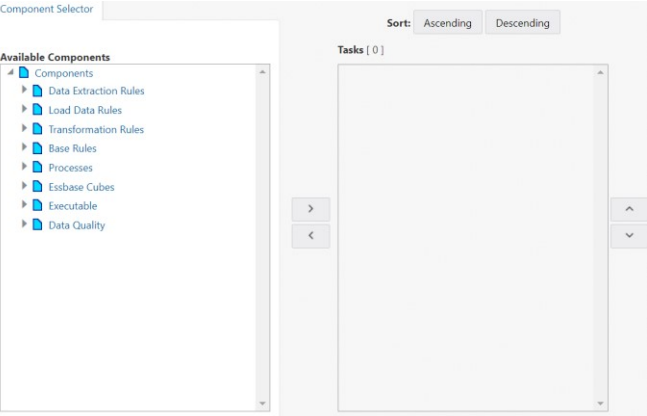
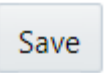
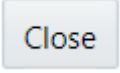
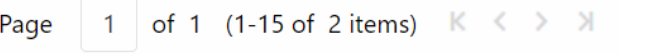
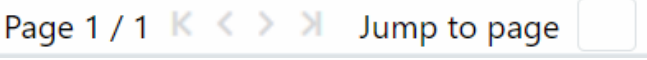
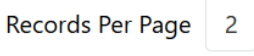

**Table 166: Keystroke References for the Controls in Run – Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Folder  	Folder Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Ok	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox	Route Execution to High Precedence Node <input type="checkbox"/> 	Route Execution to High Precedence Node	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button	Master Information  Properties	Properties	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-calendar	Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective Start Date</li> <li>Effective End Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Code</li> <li>• ID</li> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Name</li> <li>• Like</li> <li>• Last Operation Type</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified By</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Last Authorized By</li> <li>• Last Authorization Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Computation"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type</li> <li>• Hierarchy</li> <li>• Move Hierarchy to</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-rulesmenu		Selector menu	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-button		Ascending	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Descending	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>
html5-button		Next	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Move	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Show Details	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Audit Trail</li> <li>Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination		Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page		Pagination with Jump to Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination with Jump to Page</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>
html5-textarea		Comments	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>








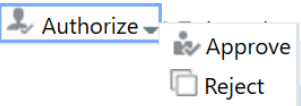
## 6.4.4 Manage Run Execution

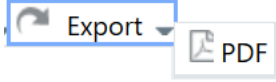
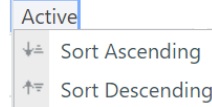

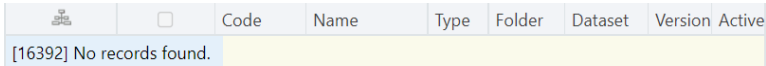

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Manage Run Execution Summary and Manage Run Execution Details Menu.

### 6.4.4.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 167: Keystroke References for the Controls in Manage Run Execution – Summary Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Run <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Run</li> <li>Run Execution ID</li> <li>Run Execution Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-calendar	MIS Date <input type="text"/> 	MIS Date Picker	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Single Request"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type</li> <li>Request Status</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-rules-menu		Export	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	<a href="#">HTML Rules Menu</a>
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) 	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page</li> <li>Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>







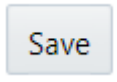
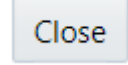

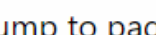
### 6.4.4.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 168: Keystroke References for the Controls in Manage Run Execution – Details Section**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Run <input type="text"/>  	Run Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-textbox	Run Execution Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Run ID</li> <li>• Run Execution Code</li> <li>• Run Execution Name</li> <li>• Execution ID</li> <li>• Execution Status</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified By</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Search</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>						
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Ok	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-checkbox	Backdated Execution Required <input type="checkbox"/>	Backdated Execution Required	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>						
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Single Request"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type</li> <li>• Request Status</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>						
html5-button		Help icon	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Show Details	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run</td> <td>1481285547615</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run</td> <td>1481285482589</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	ID	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	1481285547615	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	1481285482589	Grid	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Name	ID								
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	1481285547615								
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	1481285482589								

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Audit Trail</li> <li>• Comments</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Tab</a>
html5-button		New	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Remove	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textarea	<p>Comments</p> 	Comments	<a href="#">HTML Textarea</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-pagination	<p>Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) </p>	Pagination	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	<p>Page 1 / 1  Jump to page <input type="text"/></p>		<a href="#">HTML Pagination with Jump to Page</a>
html5-records-per-page	<p>Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Records Per Page</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Records Per Page</a>

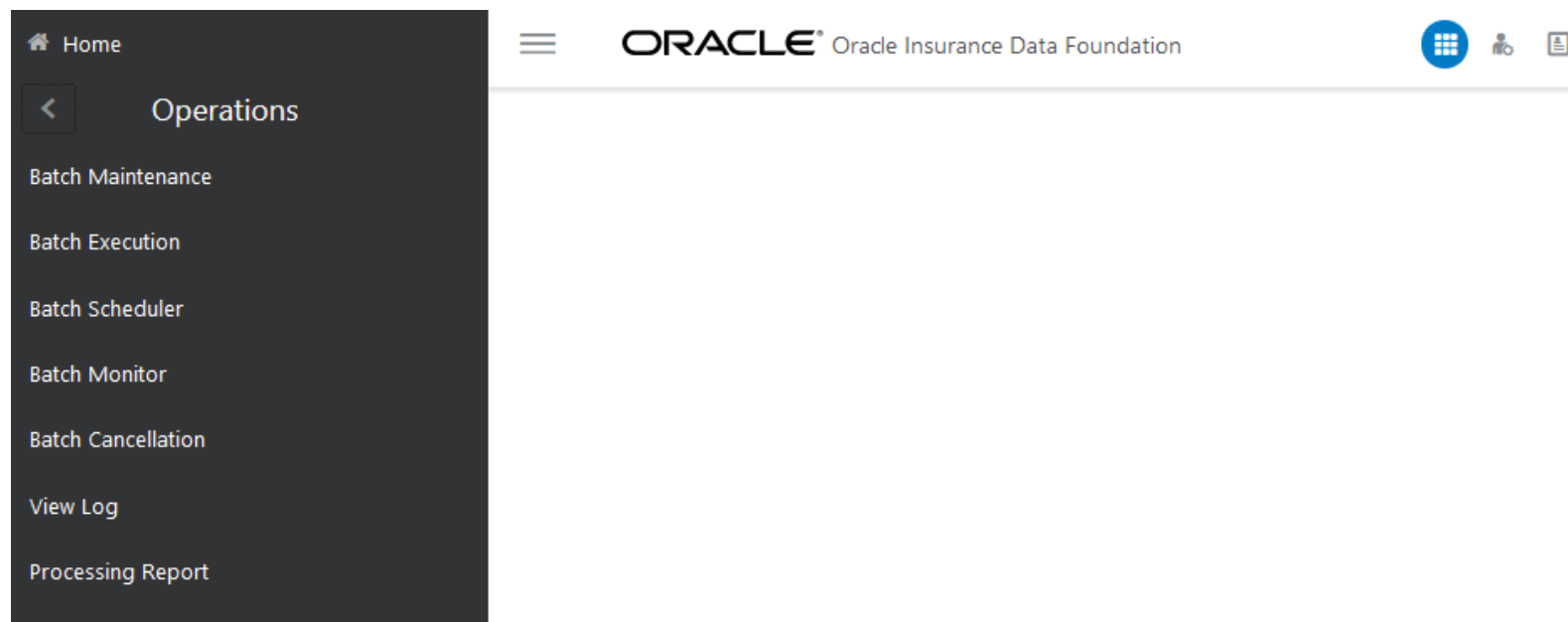
## 6.5 Operations

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Batch Maintenance](#)
- [Batch Execution](#)
- [Batch Scheduler](#)
- [Batch Monitor](#)
- [Batch Cancellation](#)
- [View Log](#)
- [Execution View Log](#)
- [Processing Report](#)



Figure 16: Operations Module













## 6.5.1 Batch Maintenance

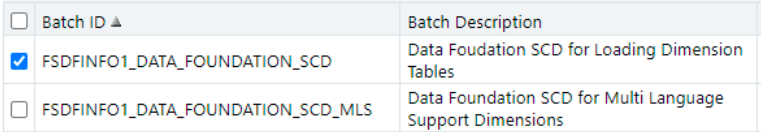


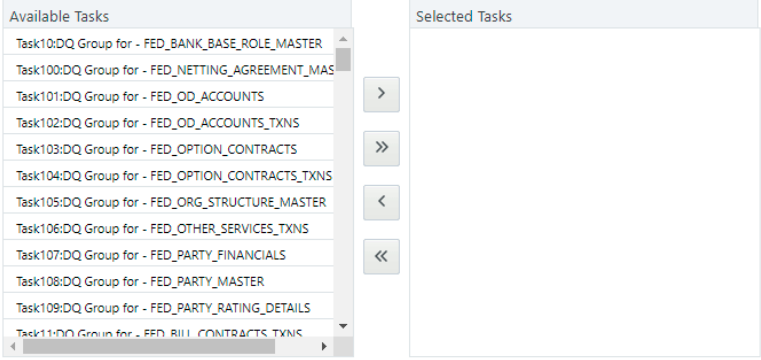
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Maintenance Module.

### 6.5.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 169: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page**



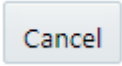
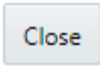


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Add	Add	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 View	View	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch ID Like &lt;infodom_name&gt;</li> <li>• Batch Description Like</li> <li>• START</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text" value="v"/>	Module	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-calendar	Between <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Between</li> <li>• And</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch Name</li> <li>• Task Details</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch ID</li> <li>• Task ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-button		Precedence	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Batch Maintenance</a> > <a href="#">Task Precedence Mapping</a>	Task Precedence Mapping	<a href="#">HTML Breadcrumbs</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 ( 0 - 0 of 0 items ) <span>⏪ &lt; &gt; ⏩</span>	Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>

### 6.5.1.2 Details

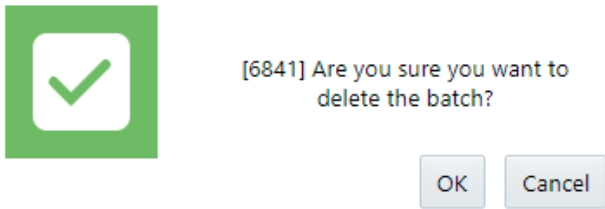
The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with Add/View details or mark a Batch as Editable/Non-Editable, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 170: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with Add/View details or mark a Batch as Editable/Non-Editable**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	<p>Batch Name <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch Name</li> <li>• Batch Description</li> <li>• Created By</li> <li>• Created Date</li> <li>• Creation Date</li> <li>• Last Modified by</li> <li>• Last Modification Date</li> <li>• Task ID</li> <li>• Description</li> <li>• Optional Parameters</li> <li>• Default Value</li> <li>• Data File Name</li> <li>• Rejection Threshold</li> <li>• Additional Parameters</li> <li>• Executable</li> <li>• Parameter List</li> <li>• Object ID</li> </ul>	<p><a href="#">HTML Textbox</a></p>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	<p>Batch ID <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch ID</li> <li>• Components</li> <li>• Datastore Type</li> <li>• Datastore Name</li> <li>• Primary IP For Runtime Processes</li> <li>• Load Mode</li> <li>• Cube Parameter</li> <li>• Operation</li> <li>• Source Name</li> <li>• Extract Name</li> <li>• File name</li> <li>• Process Code</li> <li>• Sub Process Code</li> <li>• Build Flag</li> <li>• Rule Description</li> <li>• DQ Group Name</li> <li>• Fail If Threshold Breaches</li> <li>• Wait</li> <li>• Batch Parameter</li> <li>• Folder</li> <li>• SQL Rule Name</li> <li>• Rule Name</li> <li>• Workflow</li> </ul>	<p><a href="#">HTML Select</a></p>







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-messages		Message	<a href="#">HTML Messages</a>


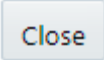
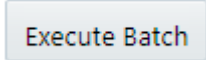

## 6.5.2 Batch Execution

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Execution Module.

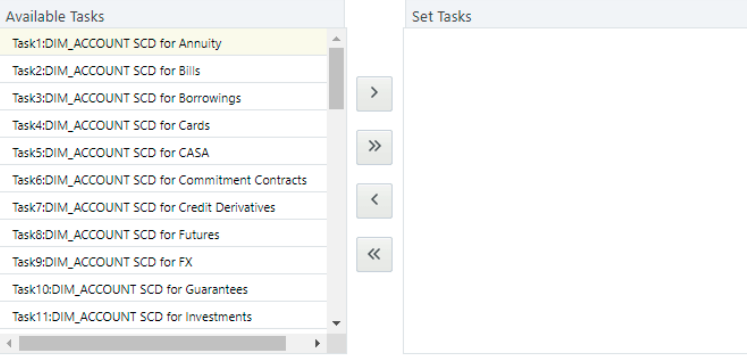
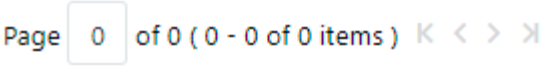
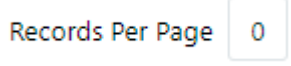
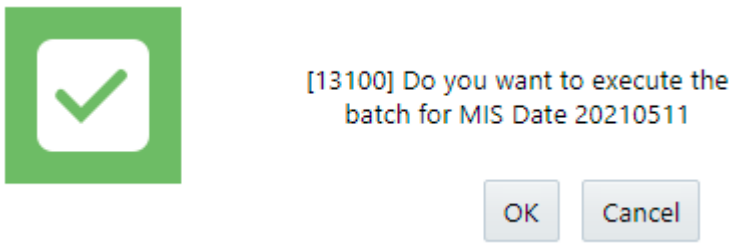
The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Execution Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 171: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Execution Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Schedule Batch	Schedule Batch	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Exclude/Include	Exclude/Include	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Hold/Release	Hold/Release	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button		OK	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Close	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Execute Batch	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-radiobutton	Mode <input checked="" type="radio"/> Run <input type="radio"/> Restart <input type="radio"/> Rerun	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Run</li> <li>Restart</li> <li>Rerun</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>						
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Batch ID Like &lt;infodom_name&gt;</li> <li>Batch Description Like</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>						
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text" value="Module"/> ▼	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Module</li> <li>Information Date</li> <li>Batch Run ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>						
html5-calendar	Between <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Between</li> <li>And</li> <li>Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Batch Name</li> <li>Task Details</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables								
<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions								
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Batch ID</li> <li>Task ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>						
html5-Breadcrumbs	<a href="#">Batch Execution</a> > <a href="#">Exclude/Include</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exclude/Include</li> <li>Hold/Release</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Breadcrumbs</a>						



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</a>
html5-pagination		Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-messages		Message	<a href="#">HTML Messages</a>






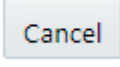








For information about Schedule Batch and its operation, see the [Batch Scheduler](#) Section.


### 6.5.3 Batch Scheduler

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Scheduler Module.


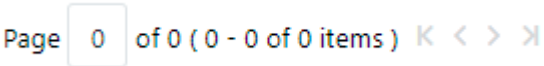
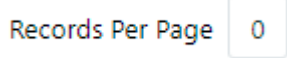
The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Scheduler Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

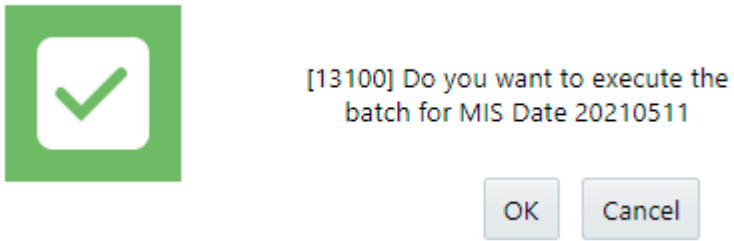
**Table 172: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Scheduler Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Save	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Add Row	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete Row	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View Task	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Update Task	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Delete Task	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Refresh	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View Task Logs	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		View All Logs	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-radiobutton	Schedule <input checked="" type="radio"/> New Schedule <input type="radio"/> Existing Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New Schedule</li> <li>• Existing Schedule</li> <li>• Once</li> <li>• Daily</li> <li>• Weekly</li> <li>• Monthly</li> <li>• Adhoc</li> <li>• Interval</li> <li>• Random</li> <li>• Dates</li> <li>• Occurrence</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>						
html5-calendar	Between <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Between</li> <li>• And</li> <li>• Start Date</li> <li>• End Date</li> <li>• Information Date</li> <li>• Run Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Batch ID ▲	Batch Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch Name</li> <li>• Schedule Time</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Batch ID ▲	Batch Description								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables								
<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions								

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch ID Like &lt;infodom_name&gt;</li> <li>• Batch Description Like</li> <li>• Current Server Time</li> <li>• Domain</li> <li>• Batch</li> <li>• Schedule Name</li> <li>• Runtime &lt;count_of&gt; Hours</li> <li>• Run Time &lt;count_of&gt; Minutes</li> <li>• Lag &lt;number_of&gt; Days</li> <li>• Every &lt;number_of&gt; Days</li> <li>• Every &lt;number_of&gt; Months</li> <li>• of the month (comma delimited)</li> <li>• Run Time</li> <li>• Batch Scheduler</li> <li>• Task Logs</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module</li> <li>• Occurrence</li> <li>• of the weekday</li> <li>• Schedule Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch ID</li> <li>• Sunday</li> <li>• Monday</li> <li>• Tuesday</li> <li>• Wednesday</li> <li>• Thursday</li> <li>• Friday</li> <li>• Saturday</li> <li>• include month's last date</li> <li>• Jan</li> <li>• Feb</li> <li>• Mar</li> <li>• April</li> <li>• May</li> <li>• Jun</li> <li>• Jul</li> <li>• Aug</li> <li>• Sep</li> <li>• Oct</li> <li>• Nov</li> <li>• Dec</li> <li>• Information Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-pagination		Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>


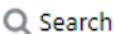

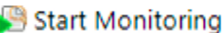
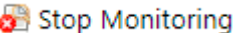
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-messages		Message	<a href="#">HTML Messages</a>




### 6.5.4 Batch Monitor

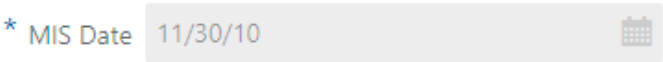
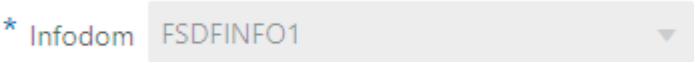
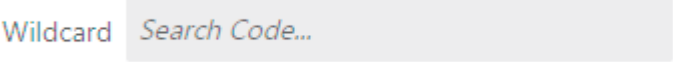
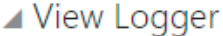

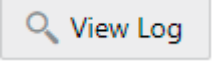
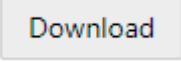
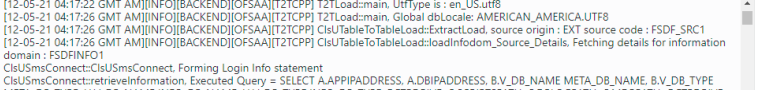
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – Batch Monitor Module

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Batch Monitor Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 173: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – Batch Monitor Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Start Monitoring	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Stop Monitoring	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button	<a href="#">View Log</a>	View Log	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	 Export	Export	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch ID Like &lt;infodom_name&gt;</li> <li>• Batch Description Like</li> <li>• Monitor Refresh Rate (seconds)</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>						
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text" value="Module"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module</li> <li>• Status</li> <li>• Information Date</li> <li>• Batch Run ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>						
html5-calendar	Start Date <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Start Date</li> <li>• End Date</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch Details</li> <li>• Batch Status</li> <li>• Task Details</li> <li>• Event Log</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables								
<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions								
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Batch ID</li> <li>• Task ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>						
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 ( 0 - 0 of 0 items ) 	Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>						
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>						

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-datetime		FIC MIS Date	<a href="#">OJET DateTime</a>
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infodom</li> <li>• Component</li> <li>• Log File</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Select</a>
oj-textbox		Wildcard	<a href="#">OJET Textbox</a>
oj-collapse		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• View Logger</li> <li>• Log File Contents</li> </ul>	<a href="#">OJET Expand/Collapse</a>
oj-button		Reset	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		View Log	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-button		Download	<a href="#">OJET Button</a>
oj-textarea		Log File Contents	<a href="#">OJET Textarea</a>







## 6.5.5 Batch Cancellation

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – Batch Cancellation Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Batch Cancellation Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.



**Table 174: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – Batch Cancellation Page**







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Fetch Task Details	Fetch Task Details	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Cancel Batch	Cancel Batch	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Abort Batch	Abort Batch	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button	 Cancel Task	Cancel Task	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-textbox	Refresh Rate (seconds) <input type="text" value="10"/>	Refresh Rate (seconds)	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID    Batch ID    Batch Description No Data Found	Batch Details	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID	Batch Run ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>


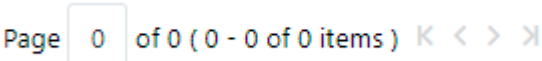
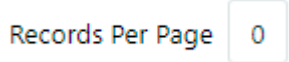

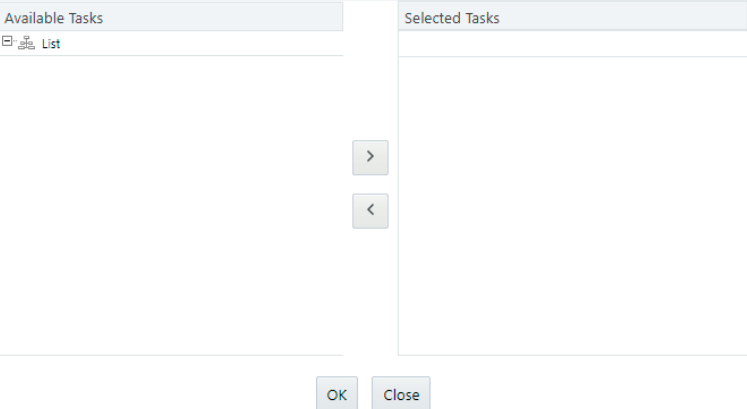
## 6.5.6 View Log

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – View Log Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – View Log Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 175: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – View Log Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	 Search	Search	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button	Task ID <u>200000</u>	Task ID	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-button		Descending Sort	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-select-one	Component Type <input type="text" value="Model Upload"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Component Type</li> <li>Folder</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>						
html5-textbox	User <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User</li> <li>Batch Run ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>						
html5-calendar	As of Date <input type="text"/> 	As of Date	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Task Name</th> <th>Task ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Model Upload</td> <td>MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000</td> <td><u>200000</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Component	Task Name	Task ID	Model Upload	MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000	<u>200000</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task ID Information</li> <li>Log Information</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Component	Task Name	Task ID							
Model Upload	MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000	<u>200000</u>							
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID	Batch Run ID	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>						


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher		Task Name Dialog Launcher	<a href="#">HTML Dialog Launcher</a>
html5-pagination		Page	<a href="#">HTML Pagination</a>
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	<a href="#">HTML Records per Page</a>
html5-textbox		Search	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>
html5-hierarchy-browser		Hierarchy Browser	<a href="#">HTML Hierarchy Browser</a>

## 6.5.7 Processing Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Processing Report Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Processing Report Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

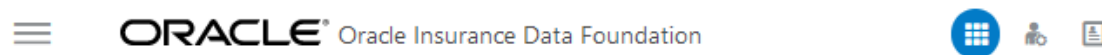
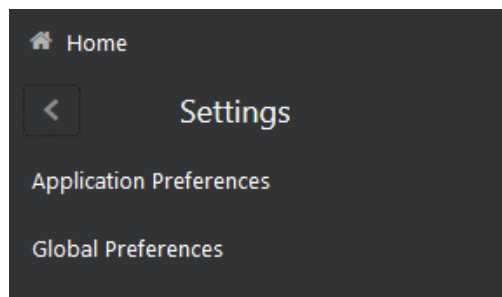
**Table 176: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Processing Report Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>								
html5-select-one	Information Date: <input type="text" value="Latest Batch Run"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information Date</li> <li>Batch Status</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>								
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Parameters</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RUN EXECUTABLE</td> <td>Task1</td> <td>Batch Parameter : Y</td> <td>S</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Component	Task	Parameters	Status	RUN EXECUTABLE	Task1	Batch Parameter : Y	S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Execution Date and Batch Run ID</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Component	Task	Parameters	Status								
RUN EXECUTABLE	Task1	Batch Parameter : Y	S								

## 6.6 Settings

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Settings Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Application Preferences](#)
- [Global Preferences](#)


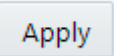
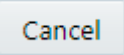
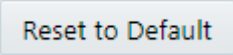

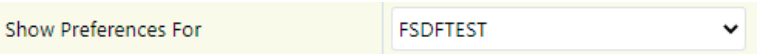
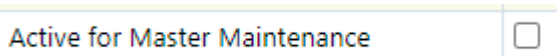



## 6.6.1 Application Preferences

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Application Preferences Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Application Preferences page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 177: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Application Preferences Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Apply	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset to Default	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parameters General</li> <li>Select Preferences For</li> <li>Assumption Management Defaults</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Show Preferences For</li> <li>Folder Name</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Active for Master Maintenance</li> <li>Is Editable</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>
html5-radiobutton		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Access Type with Read Only and Read/Write options</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Radio button</a>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-calendar	As of Date <input type="text" value="09/23/2013"/>	As of Date	<a href="#">HTML Calendar</a>

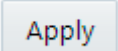
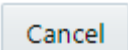
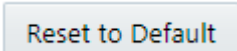
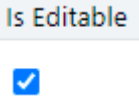
## 6.6.2 Global Preferences

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Global Preferences Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Global Preferences Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

**Table 178: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Global Preferences Page**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button		Help	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>						
html5-select-one	Show Preferences for <input type="text" value="FSDFTEST"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Show Preferences For</li> <li>Default Application Language</li> <li>Date Format</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Select</a>						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Property Name</th> <th>Property Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Default Application Language</td> <td><input type="text" value="US-English"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date Format</td> <td><input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Property Name	Property Value	Default Application Language	<input type="text" value="US-English"/>	Date Format	<input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Display</li> <li>Ledger</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Grid</a>
Property Name	Property Value								
Default Application Language	<input type="text" value="US-English"/>								
Date Format	<input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/>								
html5-textbox	Pagination Records <input type="text" value="20"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pagination Records</li> <li>Functional Currency</li> <li>Signage</li> </ul>	<a href="#">HTML Textbox</a>						

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Apply	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Cancel	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-button		Reset to Default	<a href="#">HTML Button</a>
html5-checkbox		Is Editable	<a href="#">HTML Checkbox</a>

## 7 Appendix A: HTML5 Controls

Every component on the page with a definable focus is accessible by using the tab traversal (by using Tab and Shift+Tab).

**NOTE:**

Disabled items do not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

### 7.1 HTML Textbox (`html5-textbox`)

This section contains information on the textbox component.

Table 179: Textbox Component

Target	Key	Action
Input	Tab	Set focus to the input.

### 7.2 HTML Textarea (`html5-textarea`)

This section contains information on the textarea component.

Table 180: Textarea Component

Target	Key	Action
Input	Tab	Set focus to the input.

### 7.3 HTML Button (`html5-button`)

This section contains information on the button component.

Table 181: Button Component

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the control

**NOTE:**

Buttons support the Enter key and not the Space key.

### 7.4 HTML Select (`html5-select-one`)

This section contains information on the select component.



**Table 182: Select Component**

Target	Key	Action
Select	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the control.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow.
Drop down	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.

## 7.5 HTML Multiselect List (html5-multiselect-list)

This section contains information on the Multiselect List component.

**Table 183: Multiselect List Component**

Target	Key	Action
Select	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow.

## 7.6 HTML Radio button (html5-radio button)

This section contains information on the radio button component.

**Table 184: Radio button Component**

Target	Key	Action
Radioset	Tab	Set focus to the checked radio input.
Input	UpArrow	Select the previous input in the group.
	DownArrow	Select the next input in the group.
	Enter	Activates the radioset

### NOTE:

When running the screen reader, at times the radioset is not activated. Pressing Enter activates the radioset and enables further Keystrokes like UpArrow and DownArrow.

## 7.7 HTML Checkbox (html5-checkbox)

This section contains information on the checkbox component.

**Table 185: Checkbox Component**

Target	Key	Action
Checkboxset	Tab	Set focus on the first item in the checkbox set.

## 7.8 HTML Date (html5-date)

This section contains information on the date component.

**Table 186: Date Component**

Target	Key	Action
Calendar Popup	Tab	Calendar grid.
	Enter	Activates the selection

## 7.9 HTML Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) (html5-hierarchy-browser)

This section contains information on the JSP version of the Hierarchy Browser and is a flat list.

**Table 187: JSP Version of the Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) Component**

Target	Key	Action
Left Hand Side (LHS) Panel	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Nodes.
Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Nodes.
Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel	Enter	Highlights the Tree Node, to move to Left Hand Side (LHS) or Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel
Map Button	Enter	Activates the control
Map All Button	Enter	Activates the control
UnMap Button	Enter	Activates the control
UnMap All Button	Enter	Activates the control
UnMap All Button	RightArrow	Moves Focus from LHS Panel to Map Button
UnMap All Button	LeftArrow	Moves Focus from RHS Panel to UnMap Button

## 7.10 HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser (html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser)

This section contains information on the Dataset Hierarchy Browser.

**Table 188: Dataset Hierarchy Browser Component**

Target	Key	Action
Hcy Br LHS Shuttle Panel	Tab	Set focus to the checkbox input.
Hcy Br LHS Shuttle Panel	Spacebar	Selects the Node.
Hcy Br RHS Shuttle Panel	Tab	Set focus to the selected Node
Hcy Br RHS Shuttle Panel	Enter	Selects the Node.
Move Buttons	Tab	Set focus to the Move Buttons
Move Buttons	Enter	Activates the control. Moves selected items to LHS or RHS
Search Button	Enter	Activates the control. Moves focus to the nearest searched item.

## 7.11 HTML Container Expand Collapse (html5-container-expand-collapse)

Using the Tab button on the Expand or Collapse button of the Container Header is disabled in most cases. Depending on availability, the following keys can be used:

**Table 189: Container Expand Collapse Component**

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Button	Enter	Activates the control.

## 7.12 HTML Grid (html5-grid)

This section contains information on the grid component.

**Table 190: Grid Component**

Target	Key	Action
Checkbox in Grid	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Links in Grid	Tab	Set focus on the link.
Sort	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Sort	Enter	Activates the control.

## 7.13 HTML Pagination Panel (html5-pagination)

This section contains information on the pagination panel component.

**Table 191: Pagination Panel Component**

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Button	Enter	Activates the control.
Page Input	Tab	Setting focus outside the input activates the control.
Records Per Page	Tab	Setting focus outside the input activates the control.

## 7.14 HTML Tabs (html5-tab)

This section contains information on the Tabs panel component.

**Table 192: Tabs Panel Component**

Target	Key	Action
Tabs	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the selected Tab

## 7.15 HTML Metadata Tree Control (html5-metadata-tree-control)

This section contains information on the Metadata Tree Control component.

**Table 193: Metadata Tree Control Component**

Target	Key	Action
Metadata Tree Control	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Launch the Metadata Tree Browser

## 7.16 HTML Metadata Tree Browser (html5-metadata-tree-browser)

This section contains information on the Metadata Tree Browser component.

**Table 194: Metadata Tree Browser Component**

Target	Key	Action
Tree Expand Collapse	Tab	Set focus to the Expand/Collapse.
	Enter	Expands the selected Tree Node
Tree Node	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Leaf Node
	Enter	Selects the Tree Node
Ok Button	Enter	The selected Tree Node is persisted

## 7.17 HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Shuttle component.

**Table 195: Hierarchy Browser Shuttle Component**

Target	Key	Action
LHS Shuttle	Tab	Set focus to the List
Checkbox	Spacebar	Selects the List Node
Move Buttons (Select, Select All, Deselect, Deselect All)	Tab	Set focus to the Move Buttons
RHS Shuttle	Enter	Highlights the selected List Node
Search Button	Enter	Highlights the Nodes with the nearest search results

## 7.18 HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle (html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle)

This section contains information on the Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle component.

**Table 196: Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle Component**

Target	Key	Action
LHS/RHS Shuttle	Tab	Set focus to the List
	Enter	Selects the List Node
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the Move Buttons on Highlight of LHS Shuttle Node
	Left Arrow	Moves focus to the Move Buttons on Highlight of RHS Shuttle Node
Move Buttons (Map, Map All, Unmap, Unmap All)	Tab	Set focus to the Move Buttons
	Enter	Highlights the selected List Node

## 7.19 HTML Calendar (html5-calendar)

This section contains information on the Date component.

**Table 197: Date Component**

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.

Target	Key	Action
	Enter	Activates the control and opens Calendar

This section contains information on the Calendar popup component.

**Table 198: Calendar Component**

Target	Key	Action
Popup	Tab	Set focus to the Calendar Popup.
Single Select (Month, Year)	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the Select control. Open
Single Select (Month, Year) Drop-down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow.
	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.
	Enter	Switch to selected Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup
Left Arrow Button (Month, Year)	Enter	Switch to Previous Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup
Right Arrow Button (Month, Year)	Enter	Switch to Next Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup
Calendar Picker	Tab	Set focus to the day cells
	Enter	Select the currently focused day
Close Link	Enter	Closes the Calendar Popup

## 7.20 HTML Navigation Tree (html5-navigation-tree)

This section contains information on the Navigation Tree component.

**Table 199: Navigation Tree Component**

Target	Key	Action
Tree Expand/Collapse	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Expand/Collapse.
	Enter	Activates the control and opens Tree
Tree Node	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Node
	Enter	Activates the Tree Node

## 7.21 HTML Records Per Page Dropdown (html5-records-per-page)

This section contains information on the Records Per Page Dropdown component.

**Table 200: Records Per Page Dropdown Component**

Target	Key	Action
Button Menu	Tab	Set focus to the Input field. Activates the control and opens the Drop-down
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Moves to the next item
	Enter	Activates the selected row/checkbox
Go Button	Enter	Closes the Drop-down and refreshes the Grid/List with the New Grid Row Count

## 7.22 HTML Records Per Page (html5-records-per-page)

This section contains information on the Records Per Page component.

**Table 201: Records Per Page Component**

Target	Key	Action
Records Per Page Input	Tab	Set focus to the Input field.
	Enter	Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the New Grid Row Count

## 7.23 HTML Pagination with Jump to Page (html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page)

This section contains information on the Pagination with Jump to Page component.

**Table 202: Pagination with Jump to Page Component**

Target	Key	Action
Pagination Buttons	Tab	Set focus to the pagination buttons
	Enter	Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the updated state of the Grid Rows
Jump To Page	Tab	Set focus to the Input field.
	Enter	Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the updated state of the Grid Rows

## 7.24 HTML Rules Menu (html5-rulesmenu)

This section contains information on the Rules Menu component.

**Table 203: Rules Menu Component**

Target	Key	Action
Grid Header	Tab	Set focus to the Grid Header
	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Drop-down
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Set focus to the Menu Item
	Enter	Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state

## 7.25 HTML Dialog Launcher (html5-dialog-launcher)

This section contains information on the Dialog Launcher component.

**Table 204: Dialog Launcher Component**

Target	Key	Action
Launch Button	Tab	Set focus to the Launch Button
	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Popup Window
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Set focus to the Menu Item
	Enter	Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state

## 7.26 HTML New Expression Builder (html5-new-expression-builder)

This section contains information on the New Expression Builder Component.

**Table 205: New Expression Builder Component**

Target	Key	Action
Expression Builder Component	Tab In	Set focus to different Controls in the Expression Builder Component
Expression Builder Component	Enter	Activates the control
The statement in the Expression Builder may contain several Input controls such as Input Text, Select, Multiselect, and so on.	See <a href="#">Textbox (html5-textbox)</a> section, for details on Input Text. See <a href="#">Select (html5-select-one)</a> section, for details on Select. See <a href="#">Select-Many (oj-select-many)</a> section, for details on Select Many.	



## 7.27 HTML Breadcrumbs (html5-breadcrumbs)

This section contains information on the Breadcrumb Component.

**Table 206: Breadcrumb Component**

Target	Key	Action
Breadcrumb	Tab In	Set focus to breadcrumb
	Enter	Activates the Breadcrumb, if the link is available

## 7.28 HTML Messages (html5-messages)

This section contains information on the Messages Component.

**Table 207: Messages Component**

Target	Key	Action
Message	Tab	Set focus to the message text

## 7.29 HTML Expression Browser Type BP (html5-expression-browser-type-bp)

This section contains information on the Expression Browser Type BP Component.

**Table 208: Expression Browser Type BP Component**

Target	Key	Action
Expression Browser Tree	Tab In	Set focus to tree Nodes
	Enter	Activates the tree Nodes and makes an entry in the expression Textarea Input
Reset Button	Enter	Resets the Expression Textarea Input

## 7.30 HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox (html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Type checkbox component.

**Table 209: Hierarchy Browser Type checkbox Component**

Target	Key	Action
Hierarchy Browser Tree	Tab	Set focus to the Tree
Tree	See <a href="#">Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree)</a> for the keystrokes.	
Tabs	See <a href="#">Tabs(oj-tabs)</a> for the Keystrokes.	

## 7.31 HTML Hierarchy Browser Type 4 (html5-hierarchy-browser-type4)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Type 4 component.

**Table 210: Hierarchy Browser Type 4 Component**

Target	Key	Action
RHS/ LHS Tree Shuttle	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Nodes
	Enter	Moves highlighted Tree Nodes from LHS to RHS, and from RHS to LHS

## 7.32 HTML Tree (html5-tree)

This section contains information on the HTML Tree Component.

**Table 211: HTML Tree Component**

Target	Key	Action
HTML Tree	Tab In	Set focus to tree Nodes
	Enter	Activates the tree Nodes

## 7.33 HTML File Picker (html5-filepicker)

This section contains information on the filepicker component.

**Table 212: Filepicker Component**

Target	Key	Action
Filepicker	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the control

## 8 Appendix B: OJET Controls

This section describes the set of unique keystrokes for LUX and OJET controls:

**NOTE:**

Disabled items will not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

### 8.1 OJET Navigation List (oj-navigation-list)

The OFSAA landing page uses the Navigation menu for the Left-Hand-Side (LHS) menu. The application selection menu is used to select an Application, Reports, Admin menu, and so on.

**Table 213: Navigation List Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
List Item	Enter or Space	Selects list item.
List Item	UpArrow	Moves focus to the previous visible list item.
List Item	DownArrow	Moves focus to the next visible list item.
List Item	RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL)	For the horizontal navigation list, the focus is moved to the next visible item.
List Item	LeftArrow (RightArrow in right to left (RTL))	For the horizontal navigation list, the focus is moved to the previous visible item.
List Item	Home	Moves focus to the first visible list item.
List Item	End	Moves focus to the last visible list item.
List Item	F2	If the focus is on a list item, pressing F2 makes its contents accessible using TAB.
List Item	Esc	When F2 mode is enabled, press Esc to exit F2 mode.
List Item	Shift+Tab	Move focus to the hierarchical menu button. Only applicable for sliding navigation list and when the hierarchical menu button is enabled.
Group Item	RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL)	If the focus is on the collapsed node, expand the sublist.
Group Item	LeftArrow (RightArrow in RTL)	If the focus is on the expanded node, collapses the sublist.
List Item in the sublist	Esc	Applicable only for sliding navigation list. If focus is in a sublist, closes the sublist and moves focus to the parent list item.
Hierarchical Menu button	Enter	<b>NOTE:</b> This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.

Target	Key	Action
Hierarchical Menu button	Tab	Moves focus to the current list item. Note: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.
Hierarchical Menu button	Shift + Tab	Moves focus to the Previous Icon. Note: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.
Overflow Menu button	Enter or Space	<b>NOTE:</b> This is applicable only for the Horizontal Navigation List when overflow is set to popup.
Previous Icon or List Header	Enter	Collapses the sublist and slides to the parent list. <b>NOTE:</b> This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.
Previous Icon or List Header	Tab	Moves focus to Hierarchical Menu button. <b>NOTE:</b> This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.

## 8.2 OJET Button (oj-button)

This section contains information on the Button Keystroke.

**Table 214: Button Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Push Button	Enter or Space*	Push the button.
Toggle Button	Enter or Space	Toggle the button.
Menu Button	Enter, Space*, or DownArrow	Open the menu.
	Esc	Close the menu.

**NOTE:**

Some types of Push and Menu buttons support the use of the Enter key and not the Space key.

## 8.3 OJET Buttonset One (oj-buttonset-one)

This section contains information on the Buttonset One Keystroke.

**Table 215: Buttonset One Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Buttonset	LeftArrow	Navigate to the previous enabled button on the left, wrapping around at the end.
	RightArrow	Navigate to the next enabled button on the right, wrapping around at the end.

## 8.4 OJET Textbox (oj-input-text)

This section contains information on the textbox keystroke.

**Table 216: Textbox Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Input	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

## 8.5 OJET Input Number (oj-input-number)

This section contains information on the number keystroke.

**Table 217: Number Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Input	Enter or Tab	Submit the value you typed in the input field.
Input	Tab In	Set focus to input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Input	UpArrow	Increment the number.
Input	DownArrow	Decrement the number.

## 8.6 OJET Password (oj-password)

This section contains information on the Password keystroke.

**Table 218: Password Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Input element	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

## 8.7 OJET Textarea (oj-textarea)

This section contains information on the textarea keystroke.

**Table 219: Textarea Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
TextArea	Tab In	Set focus to the textarea. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

## 8.8 OJET Radio (oj-radio)

This section contains information on the Radio keystroke.

**Table 220: Radio Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Input	UpArrow	Select the previous input in the group.
Input	DownArrow	Select the next input in the group.
Radioset	Tab In	Set focus to the checked radio input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

## 8.9 OJET Checkbox (oj-checkbox)

This section contains information on the Checkbox keystroke.

**Table 221:Checkbox Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Checkboxset	Tab In	Set focus to the first focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If hints, help instruction or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Checkbox	Space	Toggles the checkbox; If the checkbox is unselected, it will select it and vice versa.
Checkbox	Tab	Sets focus to the next focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the last focusable checkbox in the checkbox set, focus goes to the next focusable item after the oj-checkboxset.
Checkbox	Shift+Tab	Sets focus to the previous focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the first focusable checkbox in the checkbox set, focus goes to the previous focusable item before the oj-checkboxset.

## 8.10 OJET Select Single (oj-select-single)

This section contains information on the Select keystroke.

**Table 222: Select Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Option item	Enter	Select the highlighted choice from the drop down.
Input field	Enter	Set the input text as the value.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item on the drop-down list in the direction of the arrow. If the drop down is not open, expand the drop-down list.
Drop down	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop down is already closed, do nothing.
Select	Tab In	Set focus to the Select. If hints, title or messages exist in a notewindow, pop up the notewindow.

## 8.11 OJET Select Many (oj-select-many)

This section contains information on the Multiselect keystroke.

**Table 223: Multiselect Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Option item	Enter	Select the highlighted choice from the drop-down list.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow. If the drop-down is not open, expand the drop-down list.
Select box	LeftArrow or RightArrow	Move focus to the previous or next selected item.
A selected item with remove icon	Backspace or Delete	Remove the selected item having focus.
Drop down	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.
Select box or search box	Any characters for the search term	Filter down the results with the search term.
Select	Tab In	Set focus to the select. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

## 8.12 OJET Date or DateTime (oj-datetime / oj-calendar)

This section contains information on the date or DateTime keystroke.

**Table 224: Date or DateTime Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Input element	DownArrow or UpArrow	Shows the calendar grid and moves the focus into the expanded grid.

Target	Key	Action
Input element	Esc	Close the grid.
Input element	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Picker	Enter	Select the currently focused day
Picker	UpArrow	Move up in the grid.
Picker	DownArrow	Move down in the grid.
Picker	RightArrow	Move right in the grid.
Picker	LeftArrow	Move left in the grid.
Picker	Esc	Close the grid.
Picker	Home	Move focus to first day of the month.
Picker	End	Move focus to last day of the month.
Picker	Page Up	Switch to previous month.
Picker	Page Down	Switch to next month.
Picker	Alt + Page Up	Switch to previous year.
Picker	Alt + Page Down	Switch to next year.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + Page Up	Switch to previous by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + Page Down	Switch to next by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + T	Places focus on the Today button if it exists.

**Table 225: Date Time Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Input element	DownArrow or UpArrow	When not in Inline Mode, shows the calendar grid and moves the focus into the expanded grid. When in Inline Mode, shows the time picker and moves the focus into the expanded time picker.
Input element	Shift + DownArrow or UpArrow	Shows the time picker and moves the focus into the expanded time picker.
Input element	Esc	Close the grid.
Input Element	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Picker	Enter	Select the currently focused day.
Picker	UpArrow	Move up in the grid.
Picker	DownArrow	Move down in the grid.
Picker	RightArrow	Move right in the grid.
Picker	LeftArrow	Move left in the grid.
Picker	Esc	Close the grid.



Target	Key	Action
Picker	Home	Move focus to the first day of the month.
Picker	End	Move focus to the last day of the month.
Picker	Page Up	Switch to the previous month.
Picker	Page Down	Switch to next month.
Picker	Alt + Page Up	Switch to the previous year.
Picker	Alt + Page Down	Switch to next year.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + Page Up	Switch to previous by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + PageDown	Switch to next by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + T	Places focus on the Today button if it exists.

## 8.13 OJET Switch (oj-switch)

This section contains information on the switch keystroke.

**Table 226: Switch Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Switch Thumb	Enter or Space	Toggle switch value
Switch Thumb	Tab In	Set focus to the thumb. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

## 8.14 OJET List View (oj-listview)

This section contains information on the list view keystroke.

**Table 227: List View Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
List Item	F2	Enters Actionable Mode. This enables keyboard action on elements inside the item, including navigating between focusable elements inside the item.
	Esc	Exits Actionable Mode.
	Tab	When in Actionable Mode, navigates to the next focusable element within the item. If the last focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the first focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to the next focusable element on the page (outside ListView).
	Shift+Tab	When in Actionable Mode, navigates to the previous focusable element within the item. If the first focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the last focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to the previous focusable element on the page (outside ListView).

Target	Key	Action
	DownArrow	Move focus to the item below.
	UpArrow	Move focus to the item above.
	LeftArrow	When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the left.
	RightArrow	When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the right.
	Shift+DownArrow	Extend the selection to the item below.
	Shift+UpArrow	Extend the selection to the item above.
	Shift+LeftArrow	When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the left.
	Shift+RightArrow	When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the right.
	Shift+F10	Launch the context menu if there is one associated with the current item.
	Enter	Selects the current item. Not applicable if the item is already selected.
	Space	Toggles to select and deselect the current item. If previous items have been selected, deselects them and selects the current item.
	Shift+Space	Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item.
	Ctrl+Space	Toggles to select and deselect the current item while maintaining previously selected items.
	Ctrl+X	Marks the selected items to move if dnd.reorder is enabled.
	Ctrl+C	Marks the selected items to copy if dnd.reorder is enabled.
	Ctrl+V	Paste the items that are marked directly before the current item (or as the last item if the current item is a folder).
Group Item	LeftArrow	Collapse the current item if it is expanded and is collapsible. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing.
	RightArrow	Expand the current item if it has children and is expandable. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing.

## 8.15 OJET Grid (oj-grid)

This section contains information on the grid keystroke.

**Table 228: Grid Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Cell	Tab	The first Tab into the DataGrid moves focus to the first cell of the first row. The second Tab moves focus to the next focusable element outside of the DataGrid.
	Shift + Tab	The first Shift + Tab into the DataGrid moves focus to the first cell of the first row. The second Shift + Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element outside of the DataGrid.
	LeftArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the previous column within the current row. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the columns. If a row header is present, then the row header next to the first column of the current row will gain focus.

Target	Key	Action
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the next column within the current row. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the columns.
	UpArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the previous row within the current column. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the rows. If a column header is present, then the column header above the first row of the current column will gain focus.
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the next row within the current column. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the rows.
	Home	Moves focus to the first (available) cell of the current row.
	End	Moves focus to the last (available) cell of the current row.
	Page Up	Moves focus to the first (available) cell in the current column.
	Page Down	Moves focus to the last (available) cell in the current column.
	Ctrl + Space	Selects all the cells of the current column. This is only available if multiple cell selection modes are enabled.
	Shift + Space	Selects all the cells of the current row. This is only available if multiple cell selection modes are enabled.
	Shift + Arrow	Extends the current selection.
	Ctrl + Arrow	Move focus to level 0 of the active index of the header in the arrow direction if it exists.
	Shift + F8	Freezes the current selection, therefore allowing the user to move focus to another location to add additional cells to the current selection. This is used to accomplish non-contiguous selection. Use the Esc key or press Shift+F8 again to exit this mode.
	Shift + F10	Brings up the context menu.
	Ctrl + X	Marks the current row to move if dnd is enabled and the data source supports move operation.
	Ctrl + V	Move the row that is marked to directly under the current row. If the row with the focused cell is the last, then it is a move to the row above the current row.
	Ctrl + A	If multiple selections are enabled, perform a select all on the Datagrid.
	Ctrl + Alt + 5	Read the context and content of the current cell to the screen reader.
	F2	Makes the content of the cell actionable, such as a link.
	Enter	Makes the content of the cell actionable and acts on the content, such as going to a link.
	Alt + Enter	Makes the content of the cell actionable, such as a link.
	Esc	If the cell is actionable, it exits the actionable mode.
Column Header Cell	LeftArrow	Moves focus to the previous column header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the column headers.
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the next column header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the column headers.

Target	Key	Action
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the first row directly below the column header. If using nested headers moves to focus up a level.
	UpArrow	If using nested headers moves the focus down a level.
	Ctrl + UpArrow	If in the column end header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the column header if it exists.
	Ctrl + DownArrow	If in the column header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the column end header if it exists.
	Enter	Toggle the sort order of the column if the column is sortable.
	Shift + F10	Brings up the context menu.
	Space	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the selection Mode row, the column(s) underneath the header will be selected.
	Shift + RightArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row, the column selection extends to the right by the number of columns covered by the header to the right of the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + LeftArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row, the column selection extends to the right-left the number of columns covered by the header to the left of the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + UpArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row and the current selection frontier header has a parent nested header, the column selection extends to cover the columns beneath the parent header. Extending the selection with arrow keys use the parent level. If the parent header is directly above the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the parent header and future selections are based on the parent header. If we are already at the highest level, nothing happens.
	Shift + DownArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row and the current selection frontier header has a child nested header, the column selection extends to cover the columns beneath the child header. Extending the selection with arrow keys will use the child level. If the child header is directly below the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the child header and future selections are based on the child header. If we are already at the lowest level, it moves into the data body and select the first cell underneath the header.
Row Header Cell	UpArrow	Moves focus to the previous row header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the row headers.
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the next row header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the row headers.
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the first column directly next to the row header. If using nested headers moves to focus up a level.
	LeftArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the first column directly next to the row header in the RTL direction. If using nested headers moves the focus down a level.
	Ctrl + LeftArrow	If in the row end header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the row header if it exists.

Target	Key	Action
	Ctrl + RightArrow	If in the row header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the row end header if it exists.
	Shift + F10	Brings up the context menu.
	Space	If multiple selections are enabled, the row(s) underneath the header are selected.
	Shift + UpArrow	If multiple selections are enabled, the row selection extends up by the number of rows covered by the header above the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + DownArrow	If multiple selections are enabled, the row selection extends down by the number of rows covered by the header below the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + LeftArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and the current selection frontier header has a parent nested header, the row selection extends to cover the rows beneath the parent header. Extending the selection with arrow keys use the parent level. If the parent header is directly above the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the parent header and future selections is based on the parent header. If we are already at the highest level, nothing happens.
	Shift + RightArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and the current selection frontier header has a child nested header, the row selection extends to cover the rows beneath the child header. Extending the selection with arrow keys uses the child level. If the child header is directly below the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the child header and future selections are based on the child header. If we are already at the lowest level, it simply moves into the data body and select the first cell underneath the header.

## 8.16 OJET Dialog (oj-dialog)

This section contains information on the dialog keystrokes.

**Table 229: Dialog Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Dialog	Esc	Close the dialog.
Dialog Close Icon	Enter or Space	Close the dialog.

## 8.17 OJET Popup (oj-popup)

This section contains information on the popup keystrokes.

**Table 230: Popup Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Focus within Popup	Tab or Shift + Tab	Navigate the content of the popup. Close the open popup if there are no tab stops in the popup.
	F6	Move focus to the launcher for a popup with modeless modality. Close the open popup if the modality is modal.
	Esc	Close the open popup.
Popup Launcher	F6	Move focus to the first tab stop within the open popup. If there is not a tab stop within the content, the focus is established on the popup.

## 8.18 OJET Tabs (oj-tabs)

This section contains information on the tabs keystrokes.

**Table 231: Tabs Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
List Item	Enter or Space	Selects list item.
	Up Arrow	Moves focus to the previous visible list item.
	Down Arrow	Moves focus to the next visible list item
	Right Arrow (Left Arrow in RTL)	For the horizontal tab bar, the focus is moved to the next visible item.
	Left Arrow (Right Arrow in RTL)	For the horizontal tab bar, the focus is moved to the previous visible item.
	Home	Moves focus to the first visible list item.
	End	Moves focus to the last visible list item.
	F2	If the focus is on a list item, pressing F2 makes its contents accessible using TAB.
	Esc	When F2 mode is enabled, press Esc to exit F2 mode.
	Ctrl+X	Marks the current item to move if reorderable is enabled.
	Ctrl+V	Paste the item that is marked directly before the current item.
	DELETE	Delete the current item.
Overflow Menu button	Enter or Space	Open menu. See <a href="#">menu button</a> keystrokes for details. <b>NOTE:</b> This is applicable only for Horizontal Tab Bar when overflow is set to popup.

## 8.19 OJET Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree)

This section contains information on the OJET Tree keystrokes.

**Table 232: Hcy Br Tree Keystrokes**

Key	Action
UpArrow/DownArrow	Moves between visible nodes.
LeftArrow	On an expanded node, collapses the node. On a collapsed or leaf node, moves focus to the node's parent.
RightArrow	On a collapsed node, expands the node. On an expanded node, moves to the first child of the node. On an end node, does nothing.
Spacebar	Toggles the selected status of the node.
Home	Moves to the top node of the tree.
End	Moves to the last visible node of the tree.
Shift + UpArrow	Extends selection up one node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + DownArrow	Extends selection down one node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + Home	Extends selection up to the top-most node.
Shift + PageDown	Extends selection to the last node.
Ctrl + Spacebar	Toggles the selection state of the current node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + Spacebar	Extends selection to the current node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + F10	Invoke Context Menu (if defined) on current node.
* (asterisk)	Expands all nodes.

## 8.20 OJET Expression Builder (oj-expression-builder)

This section contains information on the Expression Builder component.

**Table 233: Expression Builder Component**

Target	Key	Action
Expression Shuttle Tree	Tab	Set focus to the Tree
Tree	See <a href="#">Hcy Br Tree(oj-tree)</a> for the Keystrokes	
Expression Textbox	Tab	Set focus to the TextArea

## 8.21 OJET Expression Builder Launcher (oj-expression-builder-launcher)

This section contains information on the OJET Expression Builder Launcher component.

**Table 234: OJET Expression Builder Launcher Component**

Target	Key	Action
Launch Button	Tab	Set focus to the Launch Button
Launch Button	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Popup Window
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Set focus to the Menu Item
Menu Drop-down	Enter	Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state

## 8.22 OJET Tree View (oj-tree-view)

This section contains information on the OJET Tree View keystrokes.

**Table 235: OJET Tree View Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Item	Tab	Navigates to next focusable element on page.
Item	Shift+Tab	Navigates to previous focusable element on page.
Item	DownArrow	Moves focus to the item below.
Item	UpArrow	Moves focus to the item above.
Item	LeftArrow	On an expanded item, collapses the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item above. The action is swapped with RightArrow in RTL locales.
Item	RightArrow	On a collapsed item, expands the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item below. The action is swapped with LeftArrow in RTL locales.
Item	Shift+DownArrow	Extends the selection to the item below. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.
Item	Shift+UpArrow	Extends the selection to the item above. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.
Item	Space	Toggles the selection of the current item and deselects the other items.
Item	Enter	Selects the current item and deselects the other items. No op if the current item is already selected.
Item	Ctrl+Space/Enter / CMD+Space/Enter	Toggles the selection of the current item while maintaining previously selected items. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.



Target	Key	Action
Item	Shift+Space/Enter	Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.
Ctrl+A / CMD+A	If selection Mode is multiple, will select all selectable nodes.	

## 8.23 OJET Context Menus (oj-menu)

The Menus keystroke is used for all button menus. For example, the user menu on the landing page, tile menu in applications, and so on.

**Table 236: Menu Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Menu Item	Enter or Space	Invoke the focused menu item's action.
	UpArrow	Move focus to the previous menu item, wrapping around at the top.
	DownArrow	Move focus to the next menu item, wrapping around at the bottom.
	Home	Move focus to the first menu item.
	End	Move focus to the last menu item.
Menu Item in Top-level Menu	Esc	Close the menu and move focus to the launcher.
JET Component or HTML Element having a JET Context Menu	Shift + F10	Open the context menu.

## 8.24 OJET Messages (oj-messages)

This section contains information on the messages keystrokes.

**Table 237: Messages Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Focus within Messages	Tab or Shift + Tab	Navigate the content of the messages region.
	F6	Moves focus back to the last focused element outside the messages region.
	Esc	Moves focus back to the last focused element outside the messages region.
Focus outside Messages	F6	Move focus to the first message within the more recently disclosed messages region.

## 8.25 OJET Tree (oj-tree-view)

This section contains information on the tree keystrokes.

**Table 238: Tree Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Item	Tab	Navigates to the next focusable element on-page.
	Shift+Tab	Navigates to the previous focusable element on-page.
	DownArrow	Moves focus on the item below.
	UpArrow	Moves focus on the item above.
	LeftArrow	On an expanded item, collapses the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item above. The action is swapped with RightArrow in RTL locales.
	RightArrow	On a collapsed item, expands the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item below. The action is swapped with LeftArrow in RTL locales.
	Shift+DownArrow	Extends the selection to the item below. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.
	Shift+UpArrow	Extends the selection to the item above. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.
	Space	Toggles the selection of the current item and deselects the other items.
	Enter	Selects the current item and deselects the other items. No-op if the current item is already selected.
	Ctrl+Space/Enter	Toggles the selection of the current item while maintaining previously selected items. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.
Shift+Space/Enter	Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.	

## 8.26 OJET Accordion (oj-accordion)

This section contains information on the accordion keystrokes.

**Table 239: Accordion Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Collapsible header	Space or Enter	Toggle disclosure state.
Collapsible header	Tab	Navigate to the next collapsible header and if none then the next element on-page.
Collapsible header	Shift+Tab	Navigate to the previous collapsible header and if none then the previous element on-page.

Target	Key	Action
Collapsible header	UpArrow or Left Arrow (RightArrow in RTL)	Move focus to the previous collapsible header with wrap around.
Collapsible header	DownArrow or RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL)	Move focus to the next collapsible header with wrap around.
Collapsible header	Home	Move focus to the first collapsible header.
Collapsible header	End	Move focus to the last collapsible header.

## 8.27 OJET Expand/Collapse (oj-collapse )

This section contains information on the Expand Collapse component.

**Table 240: Expand Collapse Component**

Target	Key	Action
Header	Space or Enter	Toggle disclosure state.

## 8.28 OJET Canvas Diagram (oj-canvas-diagram)

This section contains information on the Canvas Diagram component

**Table 241: Canvas Diagram Keystrokes**

Key	Action
Tab	Move focus to next element.
Shift + Tab	Move focus to previous element.
+	Zoom in one level.
-	Zoom out one level.
0 (zero)	Zoom to fit.
Ctrl + Alt + 0 (zero)	Zoom and center.
PageUp or PageDown	Pan up / down.
Shift + PageUp or PageDown	Pan left/right (RTL: Pan right/left).
LeftArrow or RightArrow	When focus is on a node, move focus and selection to nearest node left/right.
UpArrow or DownArrow	When focus is on a node, move focus and selection to nearest node up/down.
Ctrl + Shift + Space	Open/Close an active container node

Key	Action
[	Move focus and selection to nearest node down in the container hierarchy
]	Move focus and selection to nearest node up in the container hierarchy
Alt + < or Alt + >	Move focus from the node to a link.
UpArrow or DownArrow	When focus is on a link, navigate between links clockwise or counter clockwise.
LeftArrow or RightArrow	When focus is on a link, move focus from a link to a start or end node.
Ctrl + Space	Select focused node / link.
Ctrl + Space	Multi-select node / link with focus.
Shift + <node or link navigation shortcut>	Move focus and multi-select a node or a link.
Ctrl + <node or link navigation shortcut>	Move focus to a node or a link but do not select.

## 8.29 OJET Canvas (oj-canvas)

This section contains information on the OJET Canvas keystrokes.

**Table 242: OJET Canvas Keystrokes**

Target	Key
LHS Activity List	See <a href="#">OJET Context Menu</a> for Keystrokes. See <a href="#">Canvas Diagram</a> for Keystrokes.
RHS Canvas Diagram	See <a href="#">OJET Context Menu</a> for Keystrokes. See <a href="#">Canvas Diagram</a> for Keystrokes.

## 8.30 OJET Object Migration Canvas (oj-object-migration-canvas)

This section contains information on the Object Migration Canvas keystrokes.

**Table 243: Object Migration Canvas Keystrokes**

Target	Key
Canvas Diagram	See <a href="#">Canvas Diagram</a> for Keystrokes.

## 8.31 OJET Table (oj-table)

This section contains information on the Table Component keystrokes.

**Table 244: Table Component Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Cell	Tab	The first Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Tab moves focus to the next focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Tab moves focus to the next focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the last focusable element then focus will wrap to the first focusable element in the row. If editMode is rowEdit, see the section 'Cell in EditableRow'.
Cell	Shift+Tab	The first Shift+Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the first focusable element then focus will wrap to the last focusable element in the row. If Edit Mode is rowEdit, see the Cell in EditableRow section.
Cell	DownArrow	Move focus to the next row.
Cell	Shift+DownArrow	Select and move focus to the next row.
Cell	UpArrow	Move focus to the previous row. If at the first row then move to the column header.
Cell	Shift+UpArrow	Select and move focus to the previous row.
Cell	LeftArrow	Do nothing.
Cell	RightArrow	Do nothing.
Cell	Home	Move focus to first row.
Cell	End	Move focus to last row.
Cell	Space	Select row.
Cell	Enter	If the table editMode is rowEdit then make the current row editable. If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row.

Target	Key	Action
Cell	F2	If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row. If the table editMode is rowEdit then toggle the current row between editable and readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	Tab	Move focus to next editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the next row editable and move focus to the first editable cell or focusable element in the next row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the last row, move focus to next focusable element on the page (outside table).
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+Tab	Move focus to previous editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the previous row editable and move focus to the last editable cell or focusable element in the previous row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the first row, move focus to previous focusable element on the page (outside table).
Cell in Editable Row	DownArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+DownArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	UpArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+UpArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	LeftArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	RightArrow	Handled by the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Home	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	End	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Space	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Enter	Make the next row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the next row. If last row is editable then make it readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+Enter	Make the previous row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the previous row. If first row is editable then make it readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	F2	Toggle the current row between editable and readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	Esc	Make the current row readonly.
Column Header	Tab	Navigate to next focusable element on page (outside table).

Target	Key	Action
Column Header	Shift+Tab	Navigate to previous focusable element on page (outside table).
Column Header	DownArrow	Move focus to the first row.
Column Header	UpArrow	Do nothing.
Column Header	LeftArrow	Move focus to previous column header.
Column Header	Shift+LeftArrow	Select and move focus to previous column header.
Column Header	RightArrow	Move focus to next column header.
Column Header	Shift+RightArrow	Select and move focus to next column header.
Column Header	Home	Move focus to first column header.
Column Header	End	Move focus to last column header.
Column Header	Space	Select column.

## 8.32 OJET Foldable Layout (oj-foldable-layout)

This section contains information on the Foldable Layout keystrokes.

**Table 245: Foldable Layout Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Foldable layout	Left Arrow	Moves to previous panel
Foldable layout	Right Arrow	Moves to next panel
Foldable layout	F2	To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel

## 8.33 OJET Object Node (object-node)

This section contains information on the Object Node keystrokes.

**Table 246: Object Node Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Object Node	Enter	Expands dependencies and usage relationships for the selected item
Object Node	Shift + F10	Opens context menu
Object Node	F2	To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel

## 8.34 OJET Chart (oj-chart)

This section contains information on the Chart Component keystrokes.

**Table 247: Chart Component Keystrokes**

Key	Action
Tab	Move focus to next element.
Shift + Tab	Move focus to previous element.
UpArrow	Move focus and selection to previous data item.
DownArrow	Move focus and selection to next data item.
LeftArrow	Move focus and selection to previous data item (on left).
RightArrow	Move focus and selection to next data item (on right).
Shift + UpArrow	Move focus and multi-select previous data item.
Shift + DownArrow	Move focus and multi-select next data item.
Shift + LeftArrow	Move focus and multi-select previous data item (on left).
Shift + RightArrow	Move focus and multi-select next data item (on right).
Ctrl + UpArrow	Move focus to previous data item, without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + DownArrow	Move focus to next data item, without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + LeftArrow	Move focus to previous data item (on left), without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + RightArrow	Move focus to next data item (on right), without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + Spacebar	Multi-select data item with focus.
= or +	Zoom in one level if zooming is enabled.
- or _	Zoom out one level if zooming is enabled.
PageUp	Pan up if scrolling is enabled.
PageDown	Pan down if scrolling is enabled.
Shift + PageUp	Pan left in left-to-right locales. Pan right in right-to-left locales.
Shift + PageDown	Pan right in left-to-right locales. Pan left in right-to-left locales.
Enter	Drill on data item, categorical axis label, or legend item when drilling is enabled.



## 8.35 OJET Legend (oj-legend)

This section contains information on the Legend Component keystrokes.

**Table 248: Legend Component Keystrokes**

Target	Key
Tab	Move focus to next element.
Shift + Tab	Move focus to previous element.
UpArrow	Move focus to previous item.
DownArrow	Move focus to next item.
LeftArrow	Move focus to previous item (on left).
RightArrow	Move focus to next item (on right).
Enter	Hides or unhides the data associated with the current item.

## 8.36 OJET Metadata Browser Breadcrumb (metadata-browser-breadcrumbs)

This section contains information on the Metadata Browser Breadcrumb keystrokes.

**Table 249:Metadata Browser Breadcrumb Keystrokes**

Target	Key	Action
Object Node	Enter	Expands dependencies and usage relationships for the selected item
Object Node	Shift + F10	Opens context menu
Object Node	F2	To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel

## 8.37 OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)

This section contains information on the OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle component.

**Table 250: OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle Component**

Target	Key	Action
Hcy Browser controls	Tab	Set focus to the Hcy Browser controls
	Enter	Activates the controls

Target	Key	Action
Tree	See <a href="#">Hcy Br Tree(oj-tree)</a> for the Keystrokes.	
Tabs	See <a href="#">Tabs(oj-Tabs)</a> for the Keystrokes.	
Button Menu	See <a href="#">Context Menu(oj-menu)</a> for the Keystrokes.	

## 8.38 OJET Hierarchy Browser Map (oj-hierarchy-browser-map)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Map component.

**Table 251: Hierarchy Browser Map Component**

Target	Key	Action
Hierarchy Browser Map	Tab	Set focus to the elements
Select	See <a href="#">Select-single (oj-single-select)</a> for the keystrokes	
Tabs	See <a href="#">Tabs(oj-tabs)</a> for the Keystrokes.	
Tree	See <a href="#">Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree)</a> for the keystrokes.	
Buttons (Map, Automap, Unmap, Unmap All, Transform Map)	Tab	Set focus to the Buttons
	Enter	Activates the Buttons

## 8.39 OJET Control Specific Help (oj-control-specific-help)

This section contains information on the Control Specific Help component.

**Table 252: Control Specific Help Component**

Target	Key	Action
Control Specific Help	Tab	Set focus to the Help button and reads the context Help text.

## 8.40 OJET Search Box (oj-input-search)

This section contains information on the Search Box component.

**Table 253: Search Box Component**

Target	Key	Action
Input field	Enter	Set the input text as the value.
Input field	UpArrow or DownArrow	If the drop down is not open, expand the drop down list.
Input field	Esc	Collapse the drop down list. If the drop down is already closed, do nothing.
Input field	Tab In	Set focus to the Input Search.

## 9 Appendix C: LUX Controls

This chapter includes the keystroke controls for Lightweight User Interface Extensions (LUX).

### 9.1 LUX Breadcrumbs (oj-lux-breadcrumb)

This section contains information on the breadcrumbs keystroke for LUX and OJET controls.

**Table 254: Breadcrumbs Keystroke**

Target	Key	Action
Link Button	Tab	Set focus to the Link.
	Enter	Activates the control.
Menu Drop Down	Tab	Set focus to the DownArrow.
	UpArrow	Moves focus to the previous visible list item.
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the next visible list item.
	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.

### 9.2 LUX Grid (oj-lux-grid)

This section contains information on the grid (LUX) keystrokes.

#### 9.2.1 Keyboard shortcuts for navigation in and out of the grid

This section contains information on the keyboard shortcuts for navigating in and out of the grid.

**Table 255: Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigating in and out of the Grid**

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes
Move focus from the previous focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) to the grid	(All) Tab	Initially, the first cell in the first data row is focused and selected Once focus has been moved to the grid, subsequent tab presses that re-enter the grid shall return focus to the cell that last held focus.
Enter the grid for navigation and editing	(LUX) Any key besides Tab and Shift+Tab	(LUX) Focus must be on the grid (LUX) Most keys other than the Enter key will enter the grid and also perform their normal action
Move focus from the grid to the next focusable element on the page (outside of the grid)	(All) Tab	(LUX) The grid must be in the "escape mode" state

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes
Move focus from the next focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) to the grid	(All) Shift+Tab	Once focus has been moved to the grid, subsequent tab presses that re-enter the grid shall return focus to the cell that last held focus.
Move focus from the grid to the previous focusable element on the page (outside of the grid)	(All) Shift+Tab	(LUX) The grid must be in the "escape mode" state
Toggle the "escape mode" state of the grid	(LUX) Escape	(LUX) The selected cell must be in Navigation Mode

## 9.2.2 Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigation within the Grid (Includes Basic Selection of Cells and Rows)

This section contains information on the Keyboard shortcuts for navigation within the grid (includes a basic selection of cells and rows).

**Table 256: Keyboard Shortcuts For Navigation within the Grid**

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one row up (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Up Arrow	<p>(LUX) The newly focused cell also becomes selected, and any other selected cells are deselected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused, selected, and initially selected, and any other selected rows are deselected.</p> <p>There is no wrap at the first or last rows</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is in the first data row, the Up Arrow moves the focus to the column heading cell immediately above the currently focused cell (see Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns, below.)</p> <p>The first data row is no longer focused or selected, but the column heading row does not get selected or focused. Also, any previously selected cells are no longer selected, but the column heading cell does not get selected. Nevertheless, if the Down Arrow is then pressed, the first data row gets focused and selected, focused is moved to the cell immediately below the focused column heading cell, and the newly focused cell becomes selected.</p>

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one row down (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Down Arrow	<p>(LUX) The newly focused cell also becomes selected, and any other selected cells are deselected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused, selected, and initially selected, and any other selected rows are deselected</p> <p>There is no wrap at the first or last rows</p> <p>(LUX) See Up Arrow for behavior in column heading row.</p>
Move focus one column to the left (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Left Arrow -or- (LUX) Shift+Tab	<p>(LUX) If the grid is in the "escape mode" state, Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element in the page (outside of the grid) instead of taking any action within the grid</p> <p>(LUX) Wrap at the first or last column is controlled by the LUX Grid wrapSelection option. The default is to wrap. Wrapping is generally only within data rows, not column headers.</p> <p>(LUX) If wrapSelection is true:</p> <p>If the currently focused cell is the first cell in the header row, then Shift+Tab causes the grid to enter the "escape mode" state</p> <p>If the currently focused cell is the first cell in the first data row, then Shift+Tab moves focus one row up, to the first cell of the header row, similar to Up Arrow</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is in editable mode, Shift+Tab causes the cell to exit editable mode and return to navigation mode</p> <p>If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters editable mode</p>

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one column to the right (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Right Arrow -or- (LUX) Tab	(LUX) If the grid is in the "escape mode" state, Tab moves focus to the next focusable element in the page (outside of the grid) instead of taking any action within the grid  (LUX) Wrap at the first or last column is controlled by the LUX Grid wrapSelection option. The default is to wrap. Wrapping is only within data rows, not column headers.  (LUX) If wrapSelection is true: If the currently focused cell is the last cell in the header row, then Tab moves focus to the first cell in the first data row (wraps) If the currently focused cell is the last cell in the last data row, then Tab causes the grid to enter the "escape mode" state (LUX) If the currently focused cell is in editable mode, Tab causes the cell to exit editable mode and return to navigation mode If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters editable mode
Move focus to the first cell in the current row (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Home	(LUX) Excludes the selector column, if present  (LUX) If the currently selected cell is in the header row, moves focus to the first cell in the first data row
Move focus to the last cell in the current row (and update cell and row selection)	(All) End	(LUX) If the currently selected cell is in the header row, moves focus to the last cell in the first data row
Move focus to the first data cell in the grid (and update cell and row selection)	(LUX) Control+Home	(LUX) Excludes the selector column, if present
Move focus to the last data cell in the grid (and update cell and row selection)	(LUX) Control+End	

### 9.2.3 Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection

This section contains information on adjusting the row and cell selection.

**Table 257: Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection**

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Adjust the range of selected cells and rows one row up	(All) Shift+Up Arrow	<p>(LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Up Arrow without Shift</p> <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus one row up; the newly focused cell also becomes selected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused and selected</p> <p>(LUX) Generally selects a range of cells and rows from the "initially selected" row to the newly focused row with the newly focused cell</p> <p>If the focused cell and focused row are moved without changing the selection, e.g., with Control+Up/Down Arrow, then this action generally selects a range of rows from the currently focused row to one row above it</p>
Adjust the range of selected cells and rows one row down	(All) Shift+Down Arrow	<p>(LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Down Arrow without Shift</p> <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus one row down; the newly focused cell also becomes selected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused and selected</p> <p>(LUX) Generally selects a range of cells and rows from the "initially selected" row to the newly focused row with the newly selected cell</p> <p>If the focused cell and focused row are moved without updating the selection, e.g., with Control+Up/Down Arrow, then this action generally selects a range of rows from the currently focused row to one row below it</p>
Move focus one column to the left (and update cell selection)	(LUX) Shift+Left Arrow	<p>(LUX) Moves cell focus and selection(s) one column to the left (selection can be multiple cells if multiple rows are currently selected)</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is the first cell of the row, then behaves the same as Left Arrow without Shift</p>
Move focus one column to the right (and update cell selection)	(LUX) Shift+Right Arrow	<p>(LUX) Moves cell focus and selection(s) one column to the right (selection can be multiple cells if multiple rows are currently selected)</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is the last cell of the row, then behaves the same as Right Arrow without Shift</p>



Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one row up (no change to selection)	(All) Control+Up Arrow	(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused (LUX) Note: Enables selection of non-contiguous rows with Control+Space (LUX) There is no wrap at the first or last rows (LUX) If the currently focused row is the first data row, this has the same behavior as Up Arrow without Shift
Move focus one row down (no change to selection)	(All) Control+Down Arrow	(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused (LUX) Note: Enables selection of non-contiguous rows with Control+Space (LUX) There is no wrap at the first or last rows
Select the current row	(WAI-ARIA) Shift+Space (LUX) Control+Space	(LUX) Toggles selection of currently focused row (LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Space without Control
Select the current column	(WAI-ARIA) Control+Space	(LUX) Not supported

**NOTE:**

WAI-ARIA defines selection within grids solely in terms of cells; a row is just a set of cells, each of which may or may not be selected. The LUX Grid keyboard shortcuts for selection assume the multiSelect option is set to 'true'.

In the LUX Grid:

- If a cell is selected, the cell's row is selected.
- Only one cell in a row may be selected at any given time.
- If multiple rows are selected, their selected cells are always in the same column.

## 9.2.4 Editing Cells

This section contains information on editing cells.

**Table 258: Editing Cells**

Cell mode before action	Action	Key(s)	Cell mode after action	Notes
Navigation	Edit focused cell (enter Actionable mode)	(All) Enter -or- F2 -or- (LUX) Shift+Enter -or- (WAI-ARIA (optional), LUX) Any alphanumeric character	Editable	(LUX) In a Text Column or Text Area Column cell, typing an alphanumeric character will also replace the current cell value with the character just typed (LUX) In a Number/Cost/Percent column cell, typing an alphanumeric character will also select the current cell value, if any; the character just typed is not entered in the cell
Editable	Cancel changes and exit Actionable mode	(All) Escape	Navigation	(WAI-ARIA) Does not mention canceling changes, just exiting Actionable mode

Cell mode before action	Action	Key(s)	Cell mode after action	Notes
Editable	Commit changes and exit Actionable mode	(WAI-ARIA (optional), LUX) Enter -or- (LUX) Shift+Enter	Navigation	(LUX) If the currently focused cell is not in the last data row of the Grid, Enter or Shift+Enter will also move focus to the cell immediately below the focused cell (note that Shift+Enter moves focus down such as Enter, not up) (LUX) In a Text Area Column cell, Enter does not exit the editor; it just adds a newline character to the text value at the current insertion point. Shift+Enter behaves such as a normal Enter or Shift+Enter, as if the cell were not a Text Area Column cell (LUX) In a Date Column or Select Multi Column cell, Enter and Shift+Enter do nothing
Editable	Move focus to next actionable (tabbable) item	(All) Tab	Old cell: Navigation; New cell: Editable	(LUX) Next actionable item is usually in next cell (LUX) If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters Actionable mode
Editable	Move focus to previous actionable (tabbable) item	(All) Shift+Tab	Old cell: Navigation; New cell: Editable	(LUX) Previous actionable item is usually in previous cell (LUX) If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters Actionable mode

Cell mode before action	Action	Key(s)	Cell mode after action	Notes
Editable	Move to next row	Enter	Old row: Navigation; New row: Editable	(LUX) See LUX comments for "Commit changes and exit Actionable mode"
Editable	Select date in Date Column	(LUX) See the <a href="#">OJET Input Date and Time Keyboard End</a> User Information.	See the <a href="#">OJET Input Date and Time Keyboard End</a> User Information.	
Editable	Increment Spinner Number Column cell	Up Arrow	Editable	
Editable	Decrement Spinner Number Column cell	Down Arrow	Editable	
Navigation	Toggle checked state of checkbox	Space	Navigation	
Navigation	Clear data from the focused cell	(LUX) Delete	Navigation	Delete key clears the values in select and check column cells as well

## 9.2.5 Keyboard shortcuts for Grouped Rows and Tree Grid

This section contains information on Grouped Rows and Tree Grid.

**Table 259: Grouped Rows and Tree Grid**

Action	Key(s)	Notes
Expand [+]	Control+Right Arrow	Focus must be in the cell with the disclosure icon
Collapse [-]	Control+Left Arrow	Focus must be in the cell with the disclosure icon

## 9.2.6 Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells

This section contains information on keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells.

**Table 260: Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells**

Action	Key(s)	Notes
Trigger cell action in selected cell	Space	If the cell has an <a> with a valid href attribute, Space will follow the link

## 9.2.7 Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns

This section contains information on sorting on columns.

**Table 261: Sorting on Columns**

Action	Key(s)	Notes
Cycle the sort of the focused column in the following sequence: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ascending</li> <li>• Descending</li> <li>• Not sorted (default order)</li> </ul>	Space	The selected cell must be the column header cell
Cycle the sort of the focused column, subject to any other column sorts that are already defined, in the sequence above	Control+Space	The selected cell must be the column header cell

## 9.2.8 Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus

This section contains information on keyboard shortcuts for menus.

**Table 262: Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus**

Action	Key	Notes
Open the menu	(WAI-ARIA, LUX) Enter -or- Space -or- Shift+F10 -or- (WAI-ARIA) Up/DownArrow (in a menu bar)	(LUX) Context Menu uses Space or Shift+F10; Column Menu uses Space; Select Column Menu uses Up/DownArrow (space (or character) opens the menu item search/filter field); Select Multi-Column Menu uses Enter  (LUX) In Select Column Menu, Enter causes the cell to enter Actionable mode, but does not open the drop-down menu; the menu opens when Up/DownArrow keys are used  (LUX) In the Select Multi-Column Menu, after the cell enters Actionable mode, the first Control+DownArrow enters the menu at the (first) currently selected option (or before the first option if no option is currently selected)
Move focus to the next menu item in the menu	(All) DownArrow	(LUX) Column Menus, Select Column menus, and Select Multi-Column menus wrap at the bottom; Context menus do not

Action	Key	Notes
Move focus to the previous menu item in the menu	(All) UpArrow	(LUX) Column Menus, Select Column menus, and Select Multi-Column menus wrap at the top; Context menus do not
Open a submenu (if the focused menu item has a sub-menu)	(WAI-ARIA, LUX) RightArrow -or- (WAI-ARIA, LUX) Enter -or- Space	(LUX) Does not apply to Select Column menus and Select Multi-Column menus (LUX) Context Menu uses RightArrow; Column Menu uses RightArrow, Enter, or Space.
Close a submenu and return focus to the parent menu item	(WAI-ARIA, LUX) LeftArrow -or- (WAI-ARIA) Escape	(LUX) Does not apply to Select Column menus and Select Multi-Column menus (LUX) Escape closes the top-level menu and any submenus
Select a menu item (or invoke the menu action) and close the menu	(All) Enter -or- Space	(LUX) Does not apply to the Select Multi-Column menu (LUX) Select Column does not support Space, only Enter; space (or character) opens the menu item search/filter field
Toggle selection of a menu item in the menu	(LUX) Enter -or- Space	(LUX) Select Multi-Column menu only
Close the menu (commit selections)	(LUX) Tab -or- Shift-Tab	(LUX) Select Multi Column menu only (LUX) Also moves focused cell one column to the right (Tab) or left (Shift+Tab)
Close the menu (no action or selection)	(LUX) Escape	(LUX) Escape closes the top-level menu and any submenus

## 9.2.9 Miscellaneous

This section contains information on the miscellaneous keystrokes.

**Table 263: Miscellaneous Keystrokes**

Action	Key	Notes
Insert a new row above the selected row	(LUX) Insert Key	A new row is added just above the selected row

## 10 Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls

This chapter includes the keystroke controls for OJET CCA Controls.

### 10.1 OJET CCA Breadcrumb (oj-cca-breadcrumb)

This section contains information on the CCA Breadcrumb Keystroke.

**Table 264: CCA Breadcrumb Control**

Target	Key	Action
breadcrumb	See <a href="#">Buttonset One</a> (Oj-buttonset-one) section, for details on breadcrumb.	

### 10.2 OJET CCA Summary Search (oj-cca-summary-search)

This section contains information on the CCA Summary Search Control.

**Table 265: CCA Search Control**

Target	Key	Action
Search Control	Tab In	Set focus to Search Control.
Search Drop-down Panel	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Drop-down.
The drop-down may contain several Input controls such as input Text, Select, Multiselect, and so on	See <a href="#">TextBox(oj-input-text)</a> section, for details on Input Text. See <a href="#">Select Single(oj-single-select)</a> section, for details on Select. See <a href="#">Select-Many(oj-select-many)</a> section, for details on Multiselect.	

### 10.3 OJET CCA List View (oj-cca-list-view)

This section contains information on the CCA List View.

**NOTE:**

The Table Control is a toggle and can either be a List View Control, or a Table View Control. This is configured by the application owner.

**Table 266: CCA List View Control**

Action	Key
List Control	See <a href="#">List View(oj-list-view)</a> section, for details on List View.
Table Control	See <a href="#">Table(oj-table-view)</a> section, for details on Table View.

## 10.4 OJET CCA Pagination (oj-cca-pagination)

This section contains information on the pagination panel component.

**Table 267: Pagination Panel Component**

Target	Key	Action
Button (First Page, Previous Page, Next Page, Last Page)	Tab	Set focus to the Button
	Enter	Activates the control.
Page Input	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Tab	Setting focus outside the input activates the control and updates the List View

## 10.5 OJET CCA records per page (oj-cca-records)

This section contains information on the CCA Records Per Page Control.

**Table 268: CCA Records Per Page Control**

Action	Key
The Records Per Page, makes use of the number control	See <a href="#">Input Number(oj-input-number)</a> section, for details on Number Control.



## 11 Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages

This section describes the set of unique keystrokes for the OFSAA documents on Oracle help center (OHC) and Online Help pages.

**NOTE:**

Disabled items will not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

### 11.1 Keyboard Shortcuts for OFSAA Documentation

Table 269: HTML Pages Keystroke

Command	Description
Alt+Z	Bypass Key to move focus from LHS to RHS
Alt+X	Bypass Key to move from "Click here to see this page in full context" in the display ribbon to the TOC.

## OFSAA Support

Raise a Service Request (SR) in [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for queries related to the OFSAA Applications.

## Send Us Your Comments

Oracle welcomes your comments and suggestions on the quality and usefulness of this publication. Your input is an important part of the information used for revision.

- Did you find any errors?
- Is the information clearly presented?
- Do you need more information? If so, where?
- Are the examples correct? Do you need more examples?
- What features did you like most about this manual?

If you find any errors or have any other suggestions for improvement, indicate the title and part number of the documentation along with the chapter/section/page number (if available) and contact the My Oracle Support.

Before sending us your comments, you might like to ensure that you have the latest version of the document wherein any of your concerns have already been addressed. You can access My Oracle Support site that has all the revised or recently released documents.

